

# Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

**Dr Symon Kariuki**

Report generated on: January 30, 2025

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdataportal.aphrc.org/index.php>

## Overview

### Identification

---

#### ID NUMBER

DDI-KEN-APHRC-EPInA-2023-v1.0

### Version

---

#### VERSION DESCRIPTION

#### PRODUCTION DATE

2024-06-04

#### NOTES

N/A

## Overview

---

#### ABSTRACT

Improved outcomes for epilepsy treatment depend on a continuous supply and daily adherence to antiseizure medications (ASMs). In Kilifi County, the treatment gap which includes both the diagnostic and adherence gap, is greater than 70% and we have found interruption of supply of ASMs to peripheral clinics, distance from clinic and lack of availability of ASMs, to be barriers to adherence. In Nairobi County, factors such as environment hazards, lack of social amenities and correlates of poverty are preponderant in slums, but the prevalence of epilepsy has not been studied in such settings and consequently, the adherence gap remains unknown. Innovative mobile Health (mHealth) strategies including messages delivered by mobile phones have been used to ensure an adequate supply of drugs in health centres, and daily mobile messages have improved adherence to medication in Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) programs, for example. Text messaging requires that the patient has access to a mobile phone and can understand the text message. Multimedia messaging, such as simple pictures or audio recordings, may improve understanding of the necessity to take medication, particularly in people who are illiterate, and we will explore this as an avenue to improve uptake.

We plan to randomize 1200 people with epilepsy at each site, from a defined area in Kilifi and Nairobi County, Kenya. They will be divided into four groups of 300 each, to receive either text, graphic/audio, both text and graphic/audio or messages on public health promotion not related to epilepsy e.g. use of bednets (for comparison). Our aim is to i) describe the perceptions and perspectives of people with epilepsy and their caregivers on the use of text and graphic/audio message reminders to improve adherence to ASMs, ii) compare the effectiveness of text versus graphic/audio messaging service in improving adherence in people with epilepsy and to engage the County Departments of Health through current ongoing training and capacity building studies to maintain supply of ASMs in peripheral clinics, iii) identify the factors associated with improvement in adherence, improved QoL and reduction in stigma among PWE and family members and, iv) conduct cost-effectiveness assessment for the roll out of the intervention. Besides medication-related messages, there will be other messages, from previous community-based feedback, selected to address stigmatization and improve quality of life. Blood-level monitoring and adherence questionnaires at baseline and during subsequent follow up visits will be used as measures of medication adherence. If found useful, this intervention may be applicable for self-managing other chronic conditions in under-resourced settings.

#### UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Individual

Household

## Scope

---

#### NOTES

The scope of the EPIInA SMS Trial includes:

- Socio-demographic characteristics
- Clinical history of the epilepsy patients
- Epilepsy patients' medication adherence
- Plasma sample examination among epilepsy patients
- Assessment of stigma among epilepsy patients
- Cost-effectiveness assessment of epilepsy medication
- World Health Organization's Disability Assessment Schedule for both epileptic children and adults
- World Health Organization's quality of life assessment for epileptic patients

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage (Kilifi and Nairobi Counties)

### UNIVERSE

People with epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Dr Symon Kariuki	KEMRI-CGMRC

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Prof Charles Newton	KEMRI-CGMRC	Co-principal investigator
Dr Mercy Atieno	KEMRI-CGMRC	Investigator
Mr. Gilbert Katana	KEMRI-CGMRC	Investigator
Ms Maria Mumbo	KEMRI-CGMRC	Investigator
Mr. Collins Kipkoech	KEMRI-CGMRC	Investigator
Ms Mary Bitta	KEMRI-CGMRC	Investigator
Dr Gershim Asiki	APHRC	Investigator
Dr Damazo Kadengye	APHRC	Investigator
Dr Fredrick Wekesah	APHRC	Investigator
Dr. Peter Otieno	APHRC	Investigator
Prof Sloane Mahone	University of Oxford	Investigator
Prof. Arjune Sen	University of Oxford	Investigator
Mr. Daniel Mwanga	APHRC	Investigator
Mr. Frank Ouma	APHRC	Data Documentation Specialist

Mr. Bonface Ingumba	APHRC	Data Governance Officer
---------------------	-------	-------------------------

#### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
University of Oxford		Funder

#### OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Dr Haji Musuko	Kilifi County	Collaborators
Dr Nadia Aliyan	Kilifi County	Collaborators
Dr Osman Miyanji	Kenya Association for the Welfare of People with Epilepsy	Collaborators
Patrick Ngechu	Kenya Association for the Welfare of People with Epilepsy	Collaborators

## Metadata Production

#### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
African Population and Health Research Center	APHRC		DDI Documentation

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2024-06-04

#### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 1.0 (June,2024)

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI-KEN-APHRC-EPIInA-2023-v1.0

## Sampling

### Sampling Procedure

---

Participants wererandomly selected from a database of over 3500 PWE. The selected participants were invited to the clinic for screening against the eligibility criteria and enrolment into the study. The study sample consisted of 1,200 people with epilepsy in each site. Out of the 1200 PWE, there were900 participants in the intervention arm (300 receiving text SMS, 300 receiving graphic/audio SMS, 300 receiving both text and graphic/audio) and 300 in the control arm (non-epilepsy related SMS)

### Deviations from Sample Design

---

N/A

### Response Rate

---

For baseline surveys we enrolled 650 participants. The follow up surveys for participants enrolled to the SMS Trial achieved 582/650 (89% response rate) for first follow up (month 3); 587/650 (90% response rate) for second follow up (month 6) and 556/650 (85.5% response rate) for third follow up (month 12).

### Weighting

---

N/A

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The study administered 11 questionnaires to its participants: Screening tool, Socio-demographic tool, Clinical tool, Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMA), Laboratory Analysis Sample tool, Cost-effectiveness assessment tool administered to all participants, Paediatric tool for children, World Health Organization's Disability Assessment Schedule for both epileptic children and adults and World Health Organization's quality of life assessment for epileptic patients. For children, the questionnaire was administered to the mother or caretaker of the child. The questionnaires were designed collaboratively by the study investigators, project manager and the data manager and published in both English and Swahili languages. The Swahili translation was reviewed and any inconsistencies resolved. Each tool was reviewed by the lead Data Manager, Project Manager, and Principal Investigator(s) at APHRC. The English and Swahili questionnaires were both piloted as part of the survey pretest.

All questionnaires are provided as external resources.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

Start	End	Cycle
2023-02-27	2024-09-26	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Questionnaires

---

The study administered 11 questionnaires to its participants: Screening tool, Socio-demographic tool, Clinical tool, Morisky Medication Adherence Scale (MMA), Laboratory Analysis Sample tool, Cost-effectiveness assessment tool administered to all participants, Paediatric tool for children, World Health Organization's Disability Assessment Schedule for both epileptic children and adults and World Health Organization's quality of life assessment for epileptic patients. For children, the questionnaire was administered to the mother or caretaker of the child. The questionnaires were designed collaboratively by the study investigators, project manager and the data manager and published in both English and Swahili languages. The Swahili translation was reviewed and any inconsistencies resolved. Each tool was reviewed by the lead Data Manager, Project Manager, and Principal Investigator(s) at APHRC. The English and Swahili questionnaires were both piloted as part of the survey pretest.

All questionnaires are provided as external resources.

### Supervision

---

Field supervision was conducted in two primary ways:

- Daily oversight by the team leader and the research officer. Data quality checks were also performed daily by the team leader prior to data submission.
- To ensure comprehensive oversight, the senior management team, which included the research officer and the data manager, conducted a weekly review of field activities and overall data management. Additionally, project reports were developed and shared with the project team on a weekly basis.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

All staff involved in data processing were trained before they were allowed to access the production version of SurveyCTO. Data entry clerks, data quality assurance officer, data manager(s) and site investigator(s) had the data management plan and data entry training. Field interviewers administered socio-demographics questionnaires and administered consent to potential participants. Clinicians screened participants during recruitment for possible enrollment. The clinicians then administered the study tools, collected sociodemographic data and collected a blood sample where applicable. All study information were entered into the prescribed electronic data capture forms on SurveyCTO.

Many of the real-time data validation rules were in place to identify simple entry errors (e.g. If the data entry clerk selects an incorrect option in a multiple-choice field). Any field that must be entered in the CRF was marked as "Required" in the SurveyCTO database, and an alert appeared if the answer is left blank. Furthermore, branching logic ensured that only the appropriate fields appeared for data entry, based on previous responses recorded for the participant, so that all appropriate data was recorded for each participant. SurveyCTO also generated alerts if a value fell outside the expected range, entered in an incorrect format, or violated any one of the user-defined validation rules, which primarily tested for concordance across different CRFs.

The data entry team was able to modify any invalid response at the time of entry (e.g. enter data from a field erroneously left empty during initial entry), leaving a short description of the change in the SurveyCTO audit log. In the event that SurveyCTO flagged an alert which cannot be resolved by the data entry clerk (e.g. the information entered on the CRF violates a cross-check rule), they forwarded it to the clinicians/designee, who then resolved the query. The data entry clerk marked the record as "Incomplete" until the queries were resolved, then proceeded to complete data entry and marked the record as "Complete".

Edit check validations were defined during the development of the database to avoid data entry errors in real time. There were several real-time data validations in place. During entry, different alerts appeared in cases of invalid formats, missing values that should be entered during the visit (i.e., fields marked as "Required" that are not entered), invalid ranges, and multivariate cross-checks within and across CRFs in the same record.

Post-entry data cleaning was performed on a regular basis. All data was extracted from SurveyCTO into CSV format and imported into an external statistical package (STATA), where data cleaning was performed. At this stage, any inconsistencies that were generated at the time of CRF completion by the clinicians or during data entry were identified and resolved. The code to identify these inconsistencies was developed in advance of any data cleaning activities; this ensured consistency in data cleaning efforts and allowed for a thorough consideration of potential errors and inconsistencies that needed to be checked. All data queries were raised in a data resolution workflow in SurveyCTO before any changes were made to the database.

### Other Processing

---

N/A



## Data Appraisal

### **Estimates of Sampling Error**

N/A

## **File Description**

## Variable List

## Screening tool

Content	
Cases	803
Variable(s)	72
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V58	scr_q1p1		discrete	character	Start time (24Hrs)
V59	scr_q1p3		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V60	scr_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V61	scr_q1p6		discrete	numeric	Name of Primary Healthcare Facility
V62	elig_check_b4d		discrete	numeric	Is the participant eligible?
V63	serialnumber		contin	numeric	Enter Serial Number
V64	serialnumber_ne		contin	numeric	Enter Serial Number (For those not eligible)
V65	scr_q1p5_ne		discrete	character	Respondent unique ID (for those ineligible)
V66	scr_q1p7		discrete	character	
V67	scr_q1p5		discrete	character	Respondent unique ID (for those eligible)
V68	epina_hhsurvey_p		discrete	numeric	Did the patient participate in the EPInA household survey in 2021/2022?
V69	hhidsite		discrete	character	Please select the Patients's Site
V70	searchtype		discrete	character	Search type:
V71	searchtext		discrete	character	Search text:
V72	foundhhid		discrete	character	PID in the EPInA household database
V73	pid2		discrete	character	Validate the PID by selecting it again.

V74	hhid		contin	numeric	EPIInA Household data HHID (Unique ID for the households)
V75	participantname_hhsurvey		discrete	character	Participant name based on the household survey
V76	particip_sex_hhsurvey		discrete	character	Participant sex based on the household survey
V77	scr_q1p8		discrete	numeric	Respondent
V78	scr_q1p8a		discrete	character	Respondent's Name
V79	scr_q1p8b		discrete	character	Patient's Name
V80	reserved_name_for_field_list_lab	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_59	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list labels
V81	scr_q3p1		discrete	numeric	Has the patient been diagnosed with epilepsy?
V82	scr_q3p2		discrete	numeric	Is the patient currently taking any medication to control epilepsy?
V83	scr_q3p3		discrete	numeric	Is a residence within Nairobi?
V84	scr_q3p4		discrete	numeric	Is the patient enrolled in any other research study to improve their epilepsy illness?
V85	scr_q3p5		discrete	numeric	Does the patient have regular access to a mobile phone either through self or within the household?
V86	scr_q1p9		discrete	numeric	Has the consent form been read to the respondent?
V87	scr_q1p10		discrete	numeric	Has the respondent consented to participate in the study?
V88	scr_q1p11		contin	numeric	Why don't you want to participate in this interview?
V89	scr_q1p11_other		discrete	character	Other specify
V90	v39	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_79	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for filled list labels
V91	scr_q2p1		discrete	numeric	What is the study about?

V92	scr_q2p2		discrete	numeric	Who can participate in this study?
V93	scr_q2p3		discrete	numeric	Do you believe this is primarily research or primarily treatment?
V94	scr_q2p4		discrete	numeric	When can you exit the study?
V95	scr_q2p5		discrete	numeric	If you withdraw from this study, will you still be able to receive regular treatment?
V96	scr_q2p6		discrete	numeric	If you participate in this study, state two things that you will be required to do?
V97	scr_q2p7		discrete	numeric	Name at least two risks of participating in this study
V98	scr_q2p8		discrete	numeric	Please describe the benefits of participating in this study.
V99	scr_q2p9		discrete	numeric	Who can you contact if you have any questions regarding the study?
V100	sumtotal		discrete	numeric	Sum total
V101	v50	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_93	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list labels
V102	scr_q2p1b		discrete	numeric	
V103	scr_q2p2b		discrete	numeric	
V104	scr_q2p3b		discrete	numeric	
V105	scr_q2p4b		discrete	numeric	
V106	scr_q2p5b		discrete	numeric	
V107	scr_q2p6b		discrete	numeric	
V108	scr_q2p7b		discrete	numeric	
V109	scr_q2p8b		discrete	numeric	
V110	scr_q2p9b		discrete	numeric	
V111	sumtotalb		discrete	numeric	Sum totalb
V112	v61	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_107	discrete	numeric	Researved name for field labels
V113	scr_q2p1c		discrete	numeric	
V114	scr_q2p2c		discrete	numeric	
V115	scr_q2p3c		discrete	numeric	

V116	scr_q2p4c	discrete	numeric	
V117	scr_q2p5c	discrete	numeric	
V118	scr_q2p6c	discrete	numeric	
V119	scr_q2p7c	discrete	numeric	
V120	scr_q2p8c	discrete	numeric	
V121	scr_q2p9c	discrete	numeric	
V122	sumtotalc	discrete	numeric	Sum totalc
V123	scr_q3p6a	contin	numeric	What is the patient's mobile number?
V124	scr_q3p6b	contin	numeric	What is the patient's mobile number for the second time?
V125	scr_q3p6c	contin	numeric	Owner of the phone
V126	scr_q3p6c_specify	discrete	character	Specify
V127	eligibility	discrete	numeric	Eligibility
V128	scr_q3p8	discrete	numeric	Do you have any questions for me?
V129	scr_comment	discrete	character	Record questions and comments raised by the respondents

## Demographic tool

Content	
Cases	666
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V149	scr_q1p1		discrete	character	Start time (24hrs)
V150	scr_q1p3		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V151	searchtype		discrete	character	Search type option
V152	searchtext		discrete	character	Search the name
V153	pid		discrete	character	Select the name on list provided
V154	pid2		discrete	character	Select the name on list provided
V155	caseid		discrete	character	Caseid
V156	id		discrete	character	Study ID
V157	name1		discrete	character	Patient's name
V158	phone		contin	numeric	Patient's phone number
V159	code		discrete	character	Epilepsy Clinic ID
V160	facility		discrete	character	Facilty name
V161	enrollment_date		discrete	character	Date of Enrollment
V162	scr_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Inteviewr's Code
V163	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V164	name		discrete	character	Patient name
V165	day_birth		contin	numeric	Day
V166	month_birth		contin	numeric	Month
V167	year_birth		contin	numeric	Year
V168	sex		discrete	numeric	Patient Sex
V169	respondent		discrete	numeric	Who will answer the questions?
V170	guaduan		discrete	character	Guardian or caregiver name
V171	residence		discrete	character	Residence
V172	education		discrete	numeric	Education level
V173	occupation		discrete	numeric	Occupation
V174	religion		discrete	numeric	Religious affiliation
V175	marital		discrete	numeric	Marital status
V176	ethnicity		contin	numeric	Ethnic group



V177	ethnicity_other	discrete	character	Ethnic group other specify
V178	alternative_contact1	discrete	numeric	Do you have alternative contact?
V179	q1p17a	contin	numeric	Phone contact number
V180	q1p17a_validate	contin	numeric	Phone contact Number (validate)
V181	q1p17b	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if self or other
V182	q1p17c	contin	numeric	If other, specify and indicate name of contact person
V183	q1p17c_sp	discrete	character	Specify if other
V184	alternative_contact2	discrete	numeric	Do you have any other alternative contact?
V185	q1p18a	contin	numeric	Phone contact Number
V186	q1p18a_validate	contin	numeric	Phone contact Number (validate)
V187	q1p18b	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if self or other
V188	q1p18c	contin	numeric	If other, specify and indicate name of contact person
V189	q1p18c_sp	discrete	character	Specify if other
V190	alternative_contact3	discrete	numeric	Do you have any other alternative contact?
V191	q1p19a	discrete	character	Phone contact Number
V192	q1p19a_validate	contin	numeric	Phone contact Number (validate)
V193	q1p19b	discrete	numeric	Please indicate if self or other
V194	q1p19c	contin	numeric	If other, specify and indicate name of contact person
V195	q1p19c_sp	discrete	character	Specify if other
V196	dem_comment	discrete	character	Questions and comments raised by the respondents

## Clinical tool

### Content

Cases	1803
Variable(s)	377
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V220	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V227	cli_q2p0		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V228	cli_q2p3p1		contin	numeric	Height in cm
V229	cli_q2p3p2		contin	numeric	Weight in kg
V230	height_in_meters		contin	numeric	Height in meters
V231	height_in_m_sqr		contin	numeric	Height in meters squared
V232	bmi		contin	numeric	Body mass index
V233	cli_q2p3p3i		contin	numeric	Systolic blood pressure in mmHg
V234	cli_q2p3p4i		contin	numeric	Diastolic blood pressure
V235	cli_q2p3p3ii		contin	numeric	Systolic blood pressure in mmHg
V236	cli_q2p3p4ii		contin	numeric	Diastolic blood pressure
V237	cli_q2p3p3iii		contin	numeric	Systolic blood pressure in mmHg
V238	cli_q2p3p4iii		contin	numeric	Diastolic blood pressure
V239	cli_q2p4p1		discrete	numeric	Epilepsy diagnosis
V240	cli_q2p4p2		discrete	character	Any other diagnosis related to mental and neurological disorders?
V241	cli_q2p4p2_0		discrete	numeric	None
V242	cli_q2p4p2_1		discrete	numeric	Depression
V243	cli_q2p4p2_2		discrete	numeric	Substancce Use Disorder
V244	cli_q2p4p2_3		discrete	numeric	Schizophrenia/Psychosis
V245	cli_q2p4p2_4		discrete	numeric	Suicide/Self Harm
V246	cli_q2p4p2_5		discrete	numeric	Dementia
V247	cli_q2p4p2_7		discrete	numeric	Child & Adolescent Mental & Behavioral Disorders
V248	cli_q2p4p2_8		discrete	numeric	Perinatal Mental Disorders
V249	cli_q2p4p2_9		discrete	numeric	Anxiety

V250	cli_q2p4p2_10		discrete	numeric	ADHD
V251	cli_q2p4p2_11		discrete	numeric	Autism
V252	cli_q2p4p2_96		discrete	numeric	Other
V253	cli_q2p4p2_no	cli_q2p4p2_No	discrete	numeric	N/A
V254	cli_q2p4p2_peptic	cli_q2p4p2_Peptic	discrete	numeric	N/A
V255	cli_q2p4p2_ulcers		discrete	numeric	N/A
V256	cli_q2p4p2_none	cli_q2p4p2_None	discrete	numeric	N/A
V257	cli_q2p4p2_nhzzu6	cli_q2p4p2_Nhzzu6	discrete	numeric	N/A
V258	cli_q2p4p2_htn	cli_q2p4p2_HTN	discrete	numeric	N/A
V259	cli_q2p4p2_sp		discrete	character	Specify other mental health disorders
V260	reserved_name_for_field_list_lab	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_75	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V261	heartdis		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have heart disease
V262	hbp		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have high blood pressure
V263	diabetes		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have diabetes
V264	lungdisease		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have lung disease
V265	ulcers		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have ulcers
V266	kidneydis		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have kidney disease
V267	anaemia		discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have anaemia or other blood disorders

V268	cancer	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have cancer
V269	depression	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have cancer
V270	arthritis	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have arthritis
V271	asthma	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have asthma
V272	bronchitis	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have bronchitis
V273	tb	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have tuberculosis
V274	hiv	discrete	numeric	In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have HIV/AIDS
V275	cli_q2p4p2b_sp	discrete	character	Specify other chronic conditions
V276	cli_q2p5p1	discrete	character	Seizure type
V277	cli_q2p5p1_1	discrete	numeric	Generalized tonic-clonic
V278	cli_q2p5p1_2	discrete	numeric	Focal to bilateral or secondarily generalized
V279	cli_q2p5p1_3	discrete	numeric	Tonic seizures
V280	cli_q2p5p1_4	discrete	numeric	Atonic seizures/drop attacks
V281	cli_q2p5p1_5	discrete	numeric	Myoclonic seizures
V282	cli_q2p5p1_6	discrete	numeric	Absence seizures
V283	cli_q2p5p1_7	discrete	numeric	Epilepsy spasms
V284	cli_q2p5p1_8	discrete	numeric	Complex partial seizures
V285	cli_q2p5p1_9	discrete	numeric	Other focal seizures
V286	cli_q2p5p1_96	discrete	numeric	Other seizures

V287	cli_q2p5p1_other	discrete	character	Seizure type Specify
V288	cli_q2p5p2	discrete	numeric	Do you have daily seizures?
V289	cli_q2p5p3	discrete	numeric	If NO, can you say you experience seizures weekly, monthly or it is irregular?
V290	cli_q2p5p4	contin	numeric	If weekly, how many times per week?
V291	cli_q2p5p5	discrete	numeric	If monthly, how many times per month?
V292	cli_q2p5p6	contin	numeric	If irregular, how many times have you experienced it in the past one year?
V293	cli_q2p6ii	discrete	numeric	Period
V294	cli_q2p6i	contin	numeric	Duration
V295	cli_q2p7	contin	numeric	The longest seizure ever experienced in minutes
V296	cli_q2p8p1	discrete	numeric	EEG done
V297	rem_eegdate	discrete	numeric	Remember date for EEG?
V298	cli_q2p8p2	discrete	character	EEG date if yes
V299	cli_q2p8p3	contin	numeric	EEG Result
V300	cli_q2p9p1	discrete	numeric	CT done
V301	rem_ctscandate	discrete	numeric	Remember date for CT Scan?
V302	cli_q2p9p2	discrete	character	CT date
V303	cli_q2p9p3	contin	numeric	CT Result
V304	cli_q3p1	discrete	character	Name of drug
V305	cli_q3p1_1	discrete	numeric	Phenobarbital
V306	cli_q3p1_2	discrete	numeric	Carbamazepine
V307	cli_q3p1_3	discrete	numeric	Sodium valproate
V308	cli_q3p1_4	discrete	numeric	Phenytoin
V309	cli_q3p1_5	discrete	numeric	Levetiracetam
V310	cli_q3p1_6	discrete	numeric	Diazepam
V311	cli_q3p1_7	discrete	numeric	Clobazam
V312	cli_q3p1_8	discrete	numeric	Clonazepam
V313	cli_q3p1_9	discrete	numeric	Acetazolamide
V314	cli_q3p1_10	discrete	numeric	Ethosuximide
V315	cli_q3p1_11	discrete	numeric	Gabapentin
V316	cli_q3p1_12	discrete	numeric	Lamotrigine
V317	cli_q3p1_13	discrete	numeric	Topiramate
V318	cli_q3p1_96	discrete	numeric	Other
V319	cli_q3p1_96b	discrete	numeric	Other
V320	cli_q3p1_96c	discrete	numeric	Other

V321	cli_q3p1_96d	discrete	numeric	Other
V322	cli_q3p1_96e	discrete	numeric	Other
V323	cli_q3p1_other	discrete	character	Name of drug Specify
V324	cli_q3p1_otherb	discrete	character	Other Specify (b)
V325	cli_q3p1_otherc	discrete	character	Specify (c)
V326	cli_q3p1_otherd	discrete	numeric	Specify (d)
V327	cli_q3p1_othere	discrete	character	Specify (e)
V328	item_group_count	discrete	numeric	N/A
V329	item_post_1	discrete	numeric	N/A
V330	item_namex_1	discrete	character	N/A
V331	item_name_1	discrete	character	N/A
V332	cli_q3p2_1	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Morning)
V333	cli_q3p2_evening_1	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Evening)
V334	cli_q3p3_1	contin	numeric	Frequency of taking
V335	cli_q3p4_1	discrete	character	Time last taken
V336	cli_q3p5i_1	discrete	numeric	Period
V337	cli_q3p5ii_1	contin	numeric	Duration
V338	cli_q3p6_1	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any side effects related to the cuurent medication
V339	cli_q3p7_1	discrete	character	Classify the side effects of the current medication
V340	cli_q3p7_1_1	discrete	numeric	Blood
V341	cli_q3p7_2_1	discrete	numeric	Cardiac
V342	cli_q3p7_3_1	discrete	numeric	Congenital and genetic
V343	cli_q3p7_4_1	discrete	numeric	Ear
V344	cli_q3p7_5_1	discrete	numeric	Endocrine
V345	cli_q3p7_6_1	discrete	numeric	Eye
V346	cli_q3p7_7_1	discrete	numeric	Gastrointestinal
V347	cli_q3p7_8_1	discrete	numeric	Injection site
V348	cli_q3p7_9_1	discrete	numeric	Hepatobiliary
V349	cli_q3p7_10_1	discrete	numeric	Immune system
V350	cli_q3p7_11_1	discrete	numeric	Infections
V351	cli_q3p7_12_1	discrete	numeric	Injury and poisoning
V352	cli_q3p7_13_1	discrete	numeric	Investigations
V353	cli_q3p7_14_1	discrete	numeric	Metabolism
V354	cli_q3p7_15_1	discrete	numeric	Musculoskeletal
V355	cli_q3p7_16_1	discrete	numeric	Neoplasms
V356	cli_q3p7_17_1	discrete	numeric	Nervous system
V357	cli_q3p7_18_1	discrete	numeric	Pregnancy
V358	cli_q3p7_19_1	discrete	numeric	Psychiatric
V359	cli_q3p7_20_1	discrete	numeric	Renal

V360	cli_q3p7_21_1	discrete	numeric	Reproductive
V361	cli_q3p7_22_1	discrete	numeric	Respiratory
V362	cli_q3p7_23_1	discrete	numeric	Skin
V363	cli_q3p7_24_1	discrete	numeric	Surgical and vascular disorders
V364	cli_q3p7_96_1	discrete	numeric	Other
V365	cli_q3p7_other_1	discrete	character	Other Specify
V366	item_group1_count_1	discrete	numeric	N/A
V367	item_post1_1_1	contin	numeric	N/A
V368	item_name1_1_1	discrete	character	N/A
V369	cli_q3p8_1_1	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of the current medication
V370	cli_q3p9_1_1	discrete	numeric	Grade
V371	cli_q3p10_1_1	contin	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication
V372	cli_q3p11_1_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V373	cli_q3p12_1_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?
V374	item_post1_1_2	contin	numeric	N/A
V375	item_name1_1_2	discrete	character	N/A
V376	cli_q3p8_1_2	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of the current medication
V377	cli_q3p9_1_2	discrete	numeric	Grade the current medication
V378	cli_q3p10_1_2	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication?
V379	cli_q3p11_1_2	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V380	cli_q3p12_1_2	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?
V381	item_post1_1_3	discrete	numeric	N/A
V382	item_name1_1_3	discrete	character	N/A
V383	cli_q3p8_1_3	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of current medication?
V384	cli_q3p9_1_3	discrete	numeric	Grade the current medication
V385	cli_q3p10_1_3	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication?
V386	cli_q3p11_1_3	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V387	cli_q3p12_1_3	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?

V388	item_post1_1_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V389	item_name1_1_4	discrete	character	N/A
V390	cli_q3p8_1_4	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of current medication
V391	cli_q3p9_1_4	discrete	numeric	Grade the current medication
V392	cli_q3p10_1_4	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?
V393	cli_q3p11_1_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V394	cli_q3p12_1_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V395	item_post_2	contin	numeric	N/A
V396	item_namex_2	discrete	character	N/A
V397	item_name_2	discrete	character	N/A
V398	cli_q3p2_2	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Morning)
V399	cli_q3p2_evening_2	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Evening)
V400	cli_q3p3_2	contin	numeric	Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication
V401	cli_q3p4_2	discrete	character	Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)
V402	cli_q3p5i_2	discrete	numeric	Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Period)
V403	cli_q3p5ii_2	contin	numeric	Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Duration)
V404	cli_q3p6_2	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any side effects related to the current antiseizure medication?
V405	cli_q3p7_2	discrete	character	Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication
V406	cli_q3p7_1_2	discrete	numeric	Blood
V407	cli_q3p7_2_2	discrete	numeric	Cardiac
V408	cli_q3p7_3_2	discrete	numeric	Congenital and genetic
V409	cli_q3p7_4_2	discrete	numeric	Ear
V410	cli_q3p7_5_2	discrete	numeric	Endocrine
V411	cli_q3p7_6_2	discrete	numeric	Eye
V412	cli_q3p7_7_2	discrete	numeric	Gastrointestinal
V413	cli_q3p7_8_2	discrete	numeric	Injection site
V414	cli_q3p7_9_2	discrete	numeric	Hepatobiliary
V415	cli_q3p7_10_2	discrete	numeric	Immune system
V416	cli_q3p7_11_2	discrete	numeric	Infections
V417	cli_q3p7_12_2	discrete	numeric	Injury and poisoning
V418	cli_q3p7_13_2	discrete	numeric	Investigations



V419	cli_q3p7_14_2	discrete	numeric	Metabolism
V420	cli_q3p7_15_2	discrete	numeric	Musculoskeletal
V421	cli_q3p7_16_2	discrete	numeric	Neoplasms
V422	cli_q3p7_17_2	discrete	numeric	Nervous system
V423	cli_q3p7_18_2	discrete	numeric	Pregnancy
V424	cli_q3p7_19_2	discrete	numeric	Psychiatric
V425	cli_q3p7_20_2	discrete	numeric	Renal
V426	cli_q3p7_21_2	discrete	numeric	Reproductive
V427	cli_q3p7_22_2	discrete	numeric	Respiratory
V428	cli_q3p7_23_2	discrete	numeric	Skin
V429	cli_q3p7_24_2	discrete	numeric	Surgical and vascular disorders
V430	cli_q3p7_96_2	discrete	numeric	Other Specify
V431	cli_q3p7_other_2	discrete	character	Other Specify
V432	item_group1_count_2	discrete	numeric	N/A
V433	item_post1_2_1	contin	numeric	N/A
V434	item_name1_2_1	discrete	character	N/A
V435	cli_q3p8_2_1	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of current medication
V436	cli_q3p9_2_1	discrete	numeric	Grade the current medication
V437	cli_q3p10_2_1	contin	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?
V438	cli_q3p11_2_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V439	cli_q3p12_2_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?
V440	item_post1_2_2	contin	numeric	N/A
V441	item_name1_2_2	discrete	character	N/A
V442	cli_q3p8_2_2	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of current medication
V443	cli_q3p9_2_2	discrete	numeric	Grade the current medication
V444	cli_q3p10_2_2	contin	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?
V445	cli_q3p11_2_2	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V446	cli_q3p12_2_2	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?
V447	item_post1_2_3	discrete	numeric	N/A
V448	item_name1_2_3	discrete	character	N/A
V449	cli_q3p8_2_3	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

V450	cli_q3p9_2_3	discrete	numeric	Grade the current antiseizure medication
V451	cli_q3p10_2_3	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current antiseizure medication?
V452	cli_q3p11_2_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V453	cli_q3p12_2_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V454	item_post1_2_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V455	item_name1_2_4	discrete	character	N/A
V456	cli_q3p8_2_4	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of the current antiseizure medication
V457	cli_q3p9_2_4	discrete	numeric	Grade the current antiseizure medication
V458	cli_q3p10_2_4	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication?
V459	cli_q3p11_2_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V460	cli_q3p12_2_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V461	item_post_3	discrete	character	N/A
V462	item_namex_3	discrete	character	N/A
V463	item_name_3	discrete	character	N/A
V464	cli_q3p2_3	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Morning)
V465	cli_q3p2_evening_3	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Evening)
V466	cli_q3p3_3	discrete	numeric	Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication
V467	cli_q3p4_3	discrete	character	Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)
V468	cli_q3p5i_3	discrete	numeric	Period
V469	cli_q3p5ii_3	contin	numeric	Duration
V470	cli_q3p6_3	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any side effects related to the current antiseizure medication?
V471	cli_q3p7_3	contin	numeric	Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication
V472	cli_q3p7_1_3	discrete	numeric	Blood
V473	cli_q3p7_2_3	discrete	numeric	Cardiac
V474	cli_q3p7_3_3	discrete	numeric	Congenital and genetic
V475	cli_q3p7_4_3	discrete	numeric	Ear
V476	cli_q3p7_5_3	discrete	numeric	Endocrine
V477	cli_q3p7_6_3	discrete	numeric	Eye

V478	cli_q3p7_7_3	discrete	numeric	Gastrointestinal
V479	cli_q3p7_8_3	discrete	numeric	Injection site
V480	cli_q3p7_9_3	discrete	numeric	Hepatobiliary
V481	cli_q3p7_10_3	discrete	numeric	Immune system
V482	cli_q3p7_11_3	discrete	numeric	Infections
V483	cli_q3p7_12_3	discrete	numeric	Injury and poisoning
V484	cli_q3p7_13_3	discrete	numeric	Investigations
V485	cli_q3p7_14_3	discrete	numeric	Metabolism
V486	cli_q3p7_15_3	discrete	numeric	Musculoskeletal
V487	cli_q3p7_16_3	discrete	numeric	Neoplasms
V488	cli_q3p7_17_3	discrete	numeric	Nervous system
V489	cli_q3p7_18_3	discrete	numeric	Pregnancy
V490	cli_q3p7_19_3	discrete	numeric	Psychiatric
V491	cli_q3p7_20_3	discrete	numeric	Renal
V492	cli_q3p7_21_3	discrete	numeric	Reproductive
V493	cli_q3p7_22_3	discrete	numeric	Respiratory
V494	cli_q3p7_23_3	discrete	numeric	Skin
V495	cli_q3p7_24_3	discrete	numeric	Surgical and vascular disorders
V496	cli_q3p7_96_3	discrete	numeric	Other Specify
V497	cli_q3p7_other_3	discrete	character	Other Specify
V498	item_group1_count_3	discrete	numeric	N/A
V499	item_post1_3_1	contin	numeric	N/A
V500	item_name1_3_1	discrete	character	N/A
V501	cli_q3p8_3_1	discrete	character	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V502	cli_q3p9_3_1	discrete	numeric	Grade current antiseizure medication
V503	cli_q3p10_3_1	contin	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V504	cli_q3p11_3_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect better?
V505	cli_q3p12_3_1	discrete	character	What makes the side effect worse?
V506	item_post1_3_2	discrete	numeric	N/A
V507	item_name1_3_2	discrete	character	N/A
V508	cli_q3p8_3_2	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V509	cli_q3p9_3_2	discrete	numeric	Grade current antiseizure medication
V510	cli_q3p10_3_2	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication

V511	cli_q3p11_3_2	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V512	cli_q3p12_3_2	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V513	item_post1_3_3	discrete	numeric	N/A
V514	item_name1_3_3	discrete	character	N/A
V515	cli_q3p8_3_3	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V516	cli_q3p9_3_3	discrete	numeric	Grade current antiseizure medication
V517	cli_q3p10_3_3	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V518	cli_q3p11_3_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V519	cli_q3p12_3_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V520	item_post1_3_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V521	item_name1_3_4	discrete	character	N/A
V522	cli_q3p8_3_4	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V523	cli_q3p9_3_4	discrete	numeric	Grade the current antiseizure medication
V524	cli_q3p10_3_4	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current antiseizure medication?
V525	cli_q3p11_3_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V526	cli_q3p12_3_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V527	item_post_4	discrete	character	N/A
V528	item_namex_4	discrete	character	N/A
V529	item_name_4	discrete	character	N/A
V530	cli_q3p2_4	contin	numeric	Dosage (mg) (Morning)
V531	cli_q3p2_evening_4	discrete	character	Dosage (mg) (Evening)
V532	cli_q3p3_4	discrete	numeric	Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication
V533	cli_q3p4_4	discrete	character	Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)
V534	cli_q3p5i_4	discrete	numeric	Period
V535	cli_q3p5ii_4	contin	numeric	Duration
V536	cli_q3p6_4	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any side effects related to current antiseizure medication?

V537	cli_q3p7_4	discrete	numeric	Classify the side effects of antiseizure medication
V538	cli_q3p7_1_4	discrete	numeric	Blood
V539	cli_q3p7_2_4	discrete	numeric	Cardiac
V540	cli_q3p7_3_4	discrete	numeric	Congenital and genetic
V541	cli_q3p7_4_4	discrete	numeric	Ear
V542	cli_q3p7_5_4	discrete	numeric	Endocrine
V543	cli_q3p7_6_4	discrete	numeric	Eye
V544	cli_q3p7_7_4	discrete	numeric	Gastrointestinal
V545	cli_q3p7_8_4	discrete	numeric	Injection site
V546	cli_q3p7_9_4	discrete	numeric	Hepatobiliary
V547	cli_q3p7_10_4	discrete	numeric	Immune system
V548	cli_q3p7_11_4	discrete	numeric	Infections
V549	cli_q3p7_12_4	discrete	numeric	Injury and poisoning
V550	cli_q3p7_13_4	discrete	numeric	Investigations
V551	cli_q3p7_14_4	discrete	numeric	Metabolism
V552	cli_q3p7_15_4	discrete	numeric	Musculoskeletal
V553	cli_q3p7_16_4	discrete	numeric	Neoplasms
V554	cli_q3p7_17_4	discrete	numeric	Nervous system
V555	cli_q3p7_18_4	discrete	numeric	Pregnancy
V556	cli_q3p7_19_4	discrete	numeric	Psychiatric
V557	cli_q3p7_20_4	discrete	numeric	Renal
V558	cli_q3p7_21_4	discrete	numeric	Reproductive
V559	cli_q3p7_22_4	discrete	numeric	Respiratory
V560	cli_q3p7_23_4	discrete	numeric	Skin
V561	cli_q3p7_24_4	discrete	numeric	Surgical and vascular disorders
V562	cli_q3p7_96_4	discrete	numeric	Other specify
V563	cli_q3p7_other_4	discrete	numeric	Other specify
V564	item_group1_count_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V565	item_post1_4_1	discrete	numeric	N/A
V566	item_name1_4_1	discrete	character	N/A
V567	cli_q3p8_4_1	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V568	cli_q3p9_4_1	discrete	numeric	Grade the current antiseizure medication
V569	cli_q3p10_4_1	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication?
V570	cli_q3p11_4_1	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V571	cli_q3p12_4_1	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?

V572	item_post1_4_2	discrete	numeric	N/A
V573	item_name1_4_2	discrete	character	N/A
V574	cli_q3p8_4_2	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication
V575	cli_q3p9_4_2	discrete	numeric	Grade your current antiseizure medication
V576	cli_q3p10_4_2	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?
V577	cli_q3p11_4_2	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V578	cli_q3p12_4_2	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V579	item_post1_4_3	discrete	numeric	N/A
V580	item_name1_4_3	discrete	character	N/A
V581	cli_q3p8_4_3	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of your current antiseizure medication
V582	cli_q3p9_4_3	discrete	numeric	Grade you current antiseizure medication
V583	cli_q3p10_4_3	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?
V584	cli_q3p11_4_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V585	cli_q3p12_4_3	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V586	item_post1_4_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V587	item_name1_4_4	discrete	character	N/A
V588	cli_q3p8_4_4	discrete	numeric	Describe the side effect of your current antiseizure medication
V589	cli_q3p9_4_4	discrete	numeric	Grade your current antiseizure medication
V590	cli_q3p10_4_4	discrete	numeric	How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?
V591	cli_q3p11_4_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect better?
V592	cli_q3p12_4_4	discrete	numeric	What makes the side effect worse?
V593	cli_q3p13	discrete	numeric	Are you on any medication apart from ASMs
V594	cli_q3p13_other	discrete	character	If Yes, List the medicines the patient is on
V595	visit_date2i	discrete	character	visit_date2i

V596	visit_date2ii	discrete	character	visit_date2ii
V597	visit_date3i	discrete	character	visit_date3i
V598	visit_date3ii	discrete	character	visit_date3ii
V599	visit_date4i	discrete	character	visit_date4i
V600	visit_date4ii	discrete	character	visit_date4ii
V601	next_date1	discrete	character	Next appointment date
V602	next_date2	discrete	character	Next appointment date

## Adherence tool

Content	
Cases	1804
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V620	adh_q1p1		discrete	character	Start Time (24 Hrs)
V621	adh_q1p3		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V622	adh_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V623	searchtype		discrete	character	Search type:
V624	searchtext		discrete	character	Search text:
V625	pid		discrete	character	Select the name on list provided
V626	pid2		discrete	character	Select the name on list provided
V627	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V628	id		discrete	character	Study ID
V629	name1		discrete	character	Patient's name
V630	phone		contin	numeric	Patient's phone number
V631	code		discrete	character	Epilepsy Clinic ID
V632	facility		discrete	character	Facilty name
V633	enrollment_date		discrete	character	Date of Enrollment
V634	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V636	adh_q1		discrete	numeric	Do you sometimes forget to take your medications?
V637	adh_q2		discrete	numeric	People sometimes miss taking their medications for reasons other than forgetting. Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take your medications?
V638	adh_q3		discrete	numeric	Have you ever cut back or stopped taking your medications without telling your doctor, because you felt worse when you took it?
V639	adh_q4		discrete	numeric	When you travel or leave home, do you sometimes forget to bring along your medications?
V640	adh_q5		discrete	numeric	Did you take your medications yesterday?
V641	adh_q6		discrete	numeric	When you feel like your health condition is under control, do you sometimes stop taking your medications?
V642	adh_q7		discrete	numeric	Taking medications every day is a real inconvenience for some people. Do you ever feel hassled about sticking to your treatment plan?
V643	adh_q8		discrete	numeric	How often do you have difficulty remembering to take your anti-seizure medications?



V644	adh_q9	discrete	numeric	Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility?
V645	adh_q10	discrete	numeric	How often did you have difficulty taking your anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility?
V646	adh_q11	discrete	numeric	Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take anti-seizure medications because you could not afford the costs?
V647	adh_q12	discrete	numeric	How often did you have difficulty taking your anti-seizure medications because you could not afford the costs?
V648	adh_comment	discrete	character	Record questions and comments raised by the respondents

## Laboratory tool

### Content

Cases	1801
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V665	lab_q1p1		discrete	character	Start Time (24 Hrs)
V666	lab_q1p3		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V667	lab_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V672	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V679	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V680	consent_labsample		discrete	numeric	Has the participant consented for the sample to be collected?
V681	sample_id_bl		discrete	character	Sample ID baseline
V682	sample_id_m3		discrete	character	Sample ID month 3 follow up
V683	sample_id_m6		discrete	character	Sample ID month 6 follow up
V684	sample_id_m12		discrete	character	Sample ID month 12 follow up
V685	sample_id		discrete	character	Sample ID Combined
V686	lab_q3		discrete	character	Specimen type (1- EDTA 2.0ml for PK)
V687	lab_q4		discrete	numeric	Specimen source
V688	lab_q5		discrete	character	Date and time of collection
V689	lab_q6		discrete	numeric	Collection timepoint
V690	lab_q7		discrete	numeric	Collected by initials
V691	lab_q8		discrete	character	Comments on collection
V692	lab_q9		contin	numeric	Drug levels measured
V693	lab_q10		discrete	numeric	Drug levels results
V694	lab_q11		contin	numeric	Carbamazepine mcg/ml
V695	lab_q12		contin	numeric	Carbamazepine epoxide mcg/ml
V696	lab_q13		contin	numeric	Valproic acid mcg/ml
V697	lab_q14		contin	numeric	Phenobarbital mcg/ml
V698	lab_q15		contin	numeric	Free Phenytoin mcg/ml
V699	lab_q16		discrete	numeric	Bound Phenytoin mcg/ml
V700	lab_q17		discrete	character	Date of drug levels result
V701	lab_q18		discrete	character	Comments on results

## Pediatric

Content	
Cases	501
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V719	qol_q1		discrete	character	Start Time (24 Hrs)
V720	qol_q2		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V721	qol_q3		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V726	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V733	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V735	q1p1		discrete	numeric	Walking more than one block
V736	q1p2		discrete	numeric	Running
V737	q1p3		discrete	numeric	Participating in sports activity or exercise
V738	q1p4		discrete	numeric	Lifting something heavy
V739	q1p5		discrete	numeric	Doing chores around the house
V741	q2p1		discrete	numeric	Feeling afraid or scared
V742	q2p2		discrete	numeric	Feeling sad or blue
V743	q2p3		discrete	numeric	Feeling angry
V744	q2p4		discrete	numeric	Worrying about what will happen to him or her
V746	q3p1		discrete	numeric	Getting along with other children
V747	q3p2		discrete	numeric	Other children not wanting to be his or her friend
V748	q3p3		discrete	numeric	Getting teased by other young adults
V750	q4p1		discrete	numeric	Paying attention at work or school
V751	q4p2		discrete	numeric	Forgetting things
V752	q4p3		discrete	numeric	Keeping up with work or studies
V753	qol_q4p2		discrete	character	Do you have any comments about the assessment?

## Stigma tool

Content	
Cases	1802
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V774	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V781	scr_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V782	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V783	inherit		discrete	numeric	I believe that epilepsy can be inherited/be caused by family ancestors (INHERIT).
V784	bewitch		discrete	numeric	I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because he has been bewitched (BEWITCH)
V785	sun		discrete	numeric	I believe that when the sun heats the brain of a person like Bahati, it may cause epilepsy (SUN).
V786	hinjury		discrete	numeric	I believe that when a person like Bahati has a head injury/falls on the head can cause epilepsy (HINJURY)
V787	binjury		discrete	numeric	I believe that an injury at birth can result in a person like Bahati having epilepsy (for example prolonged labour) (BINJURY)
V788	asm		discrete	numeric	I believe that when a person takes anti-convulsant medication when not epileptic can result to having the disease (ASM)
V789	malaria		discrete	numeric	I believe that a serious disease (like malaria) affecting the brain of a person like Bahati can cause epilepsy (MALARIA)
V790	fps		discrete	numeric	I believe that when a mother uses Family Planning methods before conception can make a child like Bahati have epilepsy when born (FPs)
V791	urine		discrete	numeric	I believe that when one comes into contact with urine of a fitting person like Bahati can be infected with epilepsy (URINE)
V792	faeces		discrete	numeric	I believe that after a child like Bahati was born and his faeces did not clear then it may result to epilepsy (FAECES)
V793	brain		discrete	numeric	I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because part of his brain is damaged (BRAIN)
V794	treat		discrete	numeric	I believe it is possible to treat a person like Bahati (TREAT).
V795	burn		discrete	numeric	I believe that if a person like Bahati is burned, he will never get healed from epilepsy (BURN).
V796	tnyuni		discrete	numeric	I believe that epilepsy that begins in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is treatable but the one that starts in adulthood (vitsala) isn't (TNYUNI).
V797	drugs		discrete	numeric	I believe that a person like Bahati has to take drugs continuously for them to work (DRUGS)

V798	mvitsala	discrete	numeric	I believe that epilepsy that starts in adulthood (vitsala) is better treated by mganga/spiritual healer than a doctor (MVITSALA)
V799	adrugs	discrete	numeric	I believe there are drugs available that can treat epilepsy (ADRUGS)
V800	water	discrete	numeric	I believe that pouring water to a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (WATER).
V801	dnyuni	discrete	numeric	I believe that the best person to treat epilepsy that starts in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is a medical doctor (DNYUNI).
V802	paraffin	discrete	numeric	I believe smearing rob/paraffin on the body of a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (PARAFFIN)
V803	fumig	discrete	numeric	I believe that epilepsy in a person like Bahati can be treated through fumigation (FUMIG).
V804	hfits	discrete	numeric	I believe that some types of fits are not suitable for hospital treatment (HFITS)
V805	stick	discrete	numeric	I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a stick between the person's teeth to prevent biting oneself (STICK)
V806	joints	discrete	numeric	I believe that during a fit, it is good to straighten the joints of a person like Bahati (JOINTS).
V807	safe	discrete	numeric	I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a person like Bahati in a safe place (SAFE).
V808	cdrugs	discrete	numeric	I believe that drugs (from hospital) can control seizures (CDRUGS).
V809	mnyuni	discrete	numeric	I believe that nyuni/ nyago is better treated by a mganga/spiritual leader than a medical doctor (MNYUNI).
V810	fitaeds	discrete	numeric	I believe a person like Bahati should only take drugs when he is having a fit (FITAEDS).
V811	missaeds	discrete	numeric	I believe that if a person like Bahati misses drugs he/she may fit again (MISSAEDS).
V812	dvitsala	discrete	numeric	I believe that the best person to treat vitsala is a medical doctor (DVITSALA)
V813	seffects	discrete	numeric	I believe that drugs for epilepsy can cause side effects such as drowsiness or hyperactivity to a person like Bahati (SEFFECTS).
V814	pdisease	discrete	numeric	I believe that preventing serious diseases like malaria will reduce the number of people with epilepsy(PDISEASE)
V815	preg	discrete	numeric	I believe that proper medical care during pregnancy and delivery will reduce the number of people with epilepsy
V816	marry	discrete	numeric	There is a belief that people like Bahati cannot marry, what do you think? (MARRY).
V817	trees	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati cannot climb trees or work high up (TREES).
V818	school	discrete	numeric	I believe that children like Bahati cannot go to school (SCHOOL)
V819	job	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati cannot have a job (JOB)
V820	drive	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati cannot do risky jobs (like driving/running machinery) (DRIVE).
V821	nlife	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati can lead a normal life like other people (NLIFE)
V822	fire	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near fires (FIRE)
V823	sea	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near waters (like sea, lake, or river water) (SEA).

V824	isolate	discrete	numeric	There is a belief that people like Bahati should be kept in isolation, what do you think? (ISOLATE).
V825	reject	discrete	numeric	There is a belief that people like Bahati should be rejected, what do you think? (REJECT).
V826	recent	discrete	numeric	I believe that parents feel resentful towards their children like Bahati because he/she has epilepsy(RECENT).
V827	burden	discrete	numeric	There is a belief that people like Bahati are burdens to their parents, what do you think? (BURDEN).
V828	damage	discrete	numeric	I believe that continued seizures can damage the brain of a person like Bahati (DAMAGE). ??
V829	develop	discrete	numeric	I believe that epilepsy can affect the development and behaviour of a person like Bahati (DEVELOP).
V830	psch	discrete	numeric	I believe that a child like Bahati often performs poorly in school (PSCH).
V831	dull	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati are dull (DULL)
V832	mad	discrete	numeric	I believe that people like Bahati are mad (MAD)
V833	total_score	contin	numeric	Total score = sum of the scores from all the 50 questions
V834	percentage_score	contin	numeric	percent score=total score/150*100

## Cost-effectiveness tool

Content

Cases 1799

Variable(s) 257

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V852	cst_q1p1		discrete	character	Start Time (24 Hrs)
V853	cst_q1p3		discrete	character	Date of Interview
V854	cst_q1p2		discrete	numeric	Interviewer's Code
V859	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V866	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V867	respondent		discrete	numeric	Who will answer the questions?
V868	income		discrete	character	Family Income per month
V869	day_birth		contin	numeric	Day
V870	month_birth		contin	numeric	Month
V871	year_birth		contin	numeric	Year
V872	age_years		contin	numeric	Age in years
V873	assistance		discrete	numeric	Do you receive any financial assistance
V874	amount		discrete	character	If yes, how much do you receive?
V875	fromwhom		discrete	character	If yes, From who do you receive the financial assistance?
V876	consultations		discrete	numeric	Kindly indicate the frequency of your consultations:
V877	consultations_other		discrete	character	Other Specify
V878	contact_yesno		discrete	numeric	Have you contact with a community health provider, nurse, clinical officer, doctor, pharmacist or a traditional healer in the past 3 months excluding today?
V879	contact		discrete	character	Contacted with any of the listed health services in the last 3 months
V880	contact_1		discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with community health care worker in the last 3 months?
V881	contact_2		discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with a nurse in the last 3 months?
V882	contact_3		discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with a doctor in the last 3 months?
V883	contact_4		discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with a clinical officer in the last 3 months?

V884	contact_5	discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with a pharmacy/chemist in the last 3 months?
V885	contact_6	discrete	numeric	Have you had contact with a traditional healer in the last 3 months?
V886	repeat1_count	discrete	numeric	N/A
V887	item_1	discrete	numeric	Item
V888	item_name_1	discrete	character	Item name
V889	number_contact_1	contin	numeric	Number of contacts in past 3 months
V890	money_travelling_1	contin	numeric	Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling
V891	time_waiting_1	contin	numeric	Avg. time waiting to be seen
V892	time_travelling_1	contin	numeric	Avg. time to travel
V893	time_spent_1	contin	numeric	Avg. time spent with provider
V894	visit_fee_1	contin	numeric	Avg. fee per visit
V895	item_2	discrete	numeric	Item
V896	item_name_2	discrete	character	Item name
V897	number_contact_2	contin	numeric	Number of contacts in past 3 months
V898	money_travelling_2	contin	numeric	Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling
V899	time_waiting_2	contin	numeric	Avg. time waiting to be seen
V900	time_travelling_2	contin	numeric	Avg. time to travel
V901	time_spent_2	contin	numeric	Avg. time spent with provider
V902	visit_fee_2	contin	numeric	Avg. fee per visit
V903	item_3	discrete	numeric	Item
V904	item_name_3	discrete	character	Item name
V905	number_contact_3	discrete	numeric	Number of contacts in past 3 months
V906	money_travelling_3	contin	numeric	Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling
V907	time_waiting_3	contin	numeric	Avg. time waiting to be seen
V908	time_travelling_3	contin	numeric	Avg. time to travel
V909	time_spent_3	contin	numeric	Avg. time spent with provider
V910	visit_fee_3	contin	numeric	Avg. fee per visit
V911	item_4	discrete	numeric	Item
V912	item_name_4	discrete	character	Item name
V913	number_contact_4	discrete	numeric	Number of contacts in past 3 months
V914	money_travelling_4	contin	numeric	Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling
V915	time_waiting_4	discrete	numeric	Avg. time waiting to be seen
V916	time_travelling_4	contin	numeric	Avg. time to travel
V917	time_spent_4	discrete	numeric	Avg. time spent with provider
V918	visit_fee_4	contin	numeric	Avg. fee per visit
V919	item_5	discrete	numeric	Item
V920	item_name_5	discrete	character	Item name
V921	number_contact_5	discrete	numeric	Number of contacts in past 3 months
V922	money_travelling_5	discrete	numeric	Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling



V923	time_waiting_5	discrete	numeric	Avg. time waiting to be seen
V924	time_travelling_5	discrete	numeric	Avg. time to travel
V925	time_spent_5	discrete	numeric	Avg. time spent with provider
V926	visit_fee_5	discrete	numeric	Avg. fee per visit
V927	payment_in_kind	discrete	numeric	If traditional healer was selected), indicate payment in kind/non-financial payments if any
V928	q2	discrete	numeric	Have you been admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months?
V929	q2a	discrete	numeric	Admissions for epilepsy related reasons
V930	q2b	discrete	numeric	Admissions for other reasons not related to epilepsy
V931	q2p1	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy
V932	q2p1_1	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital
V933	q2p1_2	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic
V934	q2p1_3	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic
V935	q2p1_4	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home
V936	item_group_count	discrete	numeric	Item group count
V937	item_post_epiad_1	discrete	numeric	Epilepsy related admission
V938	item_name_epiad_1	discrete	character	Epilepsy related admission
V939	q2p1a_1	contin	numeric	Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the health facility
V940	q2p1b_1	discrete	character	All costs in last 3 months
V941	q2a_planned_1	discrete	numeric	Was this epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the health facility?
V942	q2p2	discrete	character	Admissions for all other health reasons
V943	q2p2_1	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital
V944	q2p2_2	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic
V945	q2p2_3	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic
V946	q2p2_4	discrete	numeric	Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home
V947	item_group_nonepi_count	discrete	numeric	Non-epilepsy admissions
V948	item_post_nonepi_1	discrete	numeric	non-epilepsy related admission
V949	item_name_nonepi_1	discrete	character	non-epilepsy related admission
V950	q2p2a_1	contin	numeric	Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility
V951	q2p2b_1	discrete	character	All costs in last 3 months
V952	q2b_planned_1	discrete	numeric	Was this epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility

V953	item_post_nonepi_2	discrete	numeric	non-epilepsy related admission
V954	item_name_nonepi_2	discrete	character	non-epilepsy related admission
V955	q2p2a_2	discrete	numeric	Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility
V956	q2p2b_2	discrete	numeric	All costs in last 3 months
V957	q2b_planned_2	discrete	numeric	Was this epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility
V958	q3	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, have you had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test
V959	q3p1a	discrete	character	If yes, Select the test done
V960	q3p1a_1	discrete	numeric	head CT scan
V961	q3p1a_2	discrete	numeric	EEG
V962	q3p1a_3	discrete	numeric	blood levels of AED
V963	q3p1a_4	discrete	numeric	other blood /urine tests
V964	rpt_testprovider_count	discrete	numeric	Test Provider
V965	item_post_test_1	discrete	numeric	Tests position
V966	item_name_test_1	discrete	character	Tests position
V967	q3p1b_1	discrete	character	Who from?
V968	q3p1b_1_1	discrete	numeric	Public hospital Lab
V969	q3p1b_2_1	discrete	numeric	Private Lab
V970	q3p1b_3_1	discrete	numeric	Other (specify)
V971	q3p1c_1	contin	numeric	Cost of Test
V972	item_post_test_2	discrete	numeric	Tests position
V973	item_name_test_2	discrete	character	Tests position
V974	q3p1b_2	discrete	numeric	Who from?
V975	q3p1b_1_2	discrete	numeric	Public hospital Lab
V976	q3p1b_2_2	discrete	numeric	Private Lab
V977	q3p1b_3_2	discrete	numeric	Other (specify)
V978	q3p1c_2	contin	numeric	Cost of Test
V979	item_post_test_3	discrete	numeric	Tests position
V980	item_name_test_3	discrete	character	Tests position
V981	q3p1b_3	discrete	numeric	Who from?
V982	q3p1b_1_3	discrete	numeric	Public hospital Lab
V983	q3p1b_2_3	discrete	numeric	Public hospital Lab
V984	q3p1b_3_3	discrete	numeric	Other (specify)
V985	q3p1c_3	contin	numeric	Cost of Test
V986	q4	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, have you taken tablets or medicines?
V987	q4p1a	discrete	character	If yes, Name/Description of drug
V988	q4p1a_1	discrete	numeric	Carbamazepine

V989	q4p1a_2		discrete	numeric	Diazepam
V990	q4p1a_3		discrete	numeric	Gabapentin
V991	q4p1a_4		discrete	numeric	Lamotrigine
V992	q4p1a_5		discrete	numeric	Levetiracetam
V993	q4p1a_6		discrete	numeric	Lorazepam
V994	q4p1a_7		discrete	numeric	Magnesium sulphate
V995	q4p1a_8		discrete	numeric	Midazolam
V996	q4p1a_9		discrete	numeric	Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium
V997	q4p1a_10		discrete	numeric	Phenytoin sodium
V998	q4p1a_11		discrete	numeric	Valproic acid (Sodium Valproate)
V999	q4p1a_96		discrete	numeric	Other (specify)
V1000	q4p1a_96b		discrete	numeric	Other (specify) (b)
V1001	q4p1a_96c		discrete	numeric	Other (specify) (c)
V1002	q4p1a_96d		discrete	numeric	Other (specify) (d)
V1003	q4p1a_96e		discrete	numeric	Other (specify) (e)
V1004	q4p1a_tb	q4p1a_TB	discrete	numeric	Tuberculosis
V1005	q4p1a_drugs		discrete	numeric	Name/Description of drug
V1006	q4p1a_epilim	q4p1a_Epilim	discrete	numeric	Epilim
V1007	q4p1a_phenobabiton	q4p1a_Phenobabiton	discrete	numeric	Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium
V1008	q4p1a_chromo	q4p1a_Chromo	discrete	numeric	Chromo
V1009	q4p1a_phenobabital	q4p1a_Phenobabital	discrete	numeric	Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium
V1010	q4p1a_carbamazepine	q4p1a_Carbamazepine	discrete	numeric	Carbamazepine
V1011	q4p1a_sp		discrete	character	If other, Specify
V1012	q4p1a_sp_b		discrete	character	If other, Specify(b)
V1013	q4p1a_sp_c		discrete	character	If other, Specify(c)
V1014	q4p1a_sp_d		discrete	numeric	If other, Specify(d)
V1015	q4p1a_sp_e		discrete	numeric	If other, Specify(e)
V1016	rpt_medicines_count		discrete	numeric	medicines
V1017	item_post_drugs_1		contin	numeric	Drugs position
V1018	item_name_drugs_1		discrete	character	Drugs name
V1019	item_name_drugdisp_1		discrete	character	N/A
V1020	q4p1b_1		discrete	character	How acquired
V1021	q4p1b_1_1		discrete	numeric	How acquired
V1022	q4p1b_2_1		discrete	numeric	How acquired
V1023	q4p1c_1		discrete	numeric	For how long?
V1024	q4p1d_1		contin	numeric	Cost of the drug
V1025	q4p1d_total_ifdk_1		contin	numeric	If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here
V1026	item_post_drugs_2		contin	numeric	Drugs position
V1027	item_name_drugs_2		discrete	character	Drugs name
V1028	item_name_drugdisp_2		discrete	character	N/A

V1029	q4p1b_2	discrete	character	How acquired?
V1030	q4p1b_1_2	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1031	q4p1b_2_2	discrete	numeric	
V1032	q4p1c_2	discrete	numeric	For how long?
V1033	q4p1d_2	contin	numeric	Cost of the drug
V1034	q4p1d_total_ifdk_2	contin	numeric	If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here
V1035	item_post_drugs_3	discrete	character	Drugs position
V1036	item_name_drugs_3	discrete	character	Drugs name
V1037	item_name_drugdisp_3	discrete	character	N/A
V1038	q4p1b_3	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1039	q4p1b_1_3	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1040	q4p1b_2_3	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1041	q4p1c_3	discrete	numeric	For how long?
V1042	q4p1d_3	contin	numeric	Cost of the drug
V1043	q4p1d_total_ifdk_3	contin	numeric	If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here
V1044	item_post_drugs_4	discrete	character	Drugs position
V1045	item_name_drugs_4	discrete	character	Drugs name
V1046	item_name_drugdisp_4	discrete	character	N/A
V1047	q4p1b_4	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1048	q4p1b_1_4	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1049	q4p1b_2_4	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1050	q4p1c_4	discrete	numeric	How long?
V1051	q4p1d_4	contin	numeric	Cost of the drug
V1052	q4p1d_total_ifdk_4	contin	numeric	If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here
V1053	item_post_drugs_5	discrete	character	Drugs position
V1054	item_name_drugs_5	discrete	character	Drugs name
V1055	item_name_drugdisp_5	discrete	character	N/A
V1056	q4p1b_5	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1057	q4p1b_1_5	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1058	q4p1b_2_5	discrete	numeric	How acquired?
V1059	q4p1c_5	discrete	numeric	How long?
V1060	q4p1d_5	discrete	numeric	Cost of the drug
V1061	q4p1d_total_ifdk_5	discrete	numeric	If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here
V1062	q5	discrete	numeric	In the last 3 months, have you or a family member or friend had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health?
V1063	q5p2a	contin	numeric	Patient
V1064	q5p2a_days	discrete	character	Enter number of days

V1065	q5p2b	contin	numeric	Family / friend 1
V1066	q5p2b_days	contin	numeric	Enter number of days
V1067	q5p2c	contin	numeric	Family / friend 2
V1068	q5p2c_days	contin	numeric	Enter number of days
V1069	q5p3	discrete	numeric	Type of work forgone
V1070	q5p3b	discrete	character	If paid in kind indicate what is given
V1071	q5p4	discrete	character	If applicable income lost per day
V1072	q6a	discrete	numeric	Patient
V1073	q6b	discrete	numeric	Family / friend 1
V1074	q6c	discrete	numeric	Family / friend 2
V1075	q6a1	contin	numeric	Patient
V1076	q6b1	contin	numeric	Family / friend 1
V1077	q6c1	contin	numeric	Family / friend 2
V1078	q7p1	discrete	numeric	Did you seek healthcare in the last three months?
V1079	q7p2	discrete	numeric	The last time you needed healthcare did you get health care?
V1080	q7p3	discrete	character	Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?
V1081	q7p3_1	discrete	numeric	Could not afford the cost of the visit
V1082	q7p3_2	discrete	numeric	No transport available
V1083	q7p3_3	discrete	numeric	Could not afford the cost of transport
V1084	q7p3_4	discrete	numeric	Treated poorly during a previous visit
V1085	q7p3_5	discrete	numeric	Could not take time off of work; busy
V1086	q7p3_6	discrete	numeric	Drugs or equipment seemingly inadequate
V1087	q7p3_8	discrete	numeric	Health provider's skills seemingly inadequate
V1088	q7p3_9	discrete	numeric	Did not know where to go
V1089	q7p3_10	discrete	numeric	Tried but was denied health care
V1090	q7p3_11	discrete	numeric	Did not think you were sick enough
V1091	q7p3_96	discrete	numeric	Other (Specify any other reason that is not listed above)
V1092	q7p3_7	discrete	numeric	
V1093	q7p3_sp	discrete	numeric	Specify any other reason that is not listed above
V1094	q8p1	discrete	numeric	Did you spend any money on anything else other than healthcare
V1095	q8p2	discrete	character	If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?
V1096	q8p2_1	discrete	numeric	Money spent on food and drink
V1097	q8p2_2	discrete	numeric	File opening
V1098	q8p2_3	discrete	numeric	Accommodation
V1099	q8p2_96	discrete	numeric	Other (specify)

V1100	q8p2_4	discrete	numeric	N/A
V1101	q8p2_specify	discrete	character	Other Specify
V1102	q8p3_1	discrete	character	Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?
V1103	q8p3_1_1	discrete	numeric	Public hospital
V1104	q8p3_1_2	discrete	numeric	Public health center
V1105	q8p3_1_3	discrete	numeric	Private hospital
V1106	q8p3_1_4	discrete	numeric	Private health center/clinic
V1107	q8p3_1_5	discrete	numeric	Charity, church or mission hospital
V1108	q8p3_1_6	discrete	numeric	Charity, church or mission health center/clinic
V1109	q8p3_1_7	discrete	numeric	Private doctors office
V1110	q8p3_1_8	discrete	numeric	Pharmacy/Chemist
V1111	q8p3_1_9	discrete	numeric	Traditional healer/Herbalist
V1112	q8p3_1_96	discrete	numeric	Others (Specify)
V1113	q8p3_1_specify	discrete	character	Other Specify
V1114	q8p3	discrete	numeric	Are the drugs always available where you regularly seek care?
V1115	q8p4	discrete	numeric	Does lack of treatment discourage you from going to the healthcare facility?
V1116	q8p5	discrete	numeric	How likely are you to return for your next visit if drugs were not available during your previous visit
V1117	scr_q3p9	discrete	character	QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS RAISED BY THE RESPONDENTS
V1118	scr_q3p10	discrete	character	END TIME (24 HOURS)

## WHOQOL

Content	
Cases	1310
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1141	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V1148	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	
V1149	qol_q1p1		discrete	numeric	How would you rate your quality of life?
V1150	qol_q1p2		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your health?
V1151	reserved_name_for_field_list_lab	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_53	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1152	qol_q2p1		discrete	numeric	To what extent do you feel that physical pain prevents you from doing what you need to do?
V1153	qol_q2p2		discrete	numeric	How much do you need any medical treatment to function in your daily life?
V1154	qol_q2p3		discrete	numeric	How much do you enjoy life?
V1155	qol_q2p4		discrete	numeric	To what extent do you feel your life to be meaningful?
V1156	qol_q2p5		discrete	numeric	How well are you able to concentrate?
V1157	qol_q2p6		discrete	numeric	How safe do you feel in your daily life?
V1158	qol_q2p7		discrete	numeric	How healthy is your physical environment?
V1159	v32	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_66	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab

V1160	qol_q3p1		discrete	numeric	Do you have enough energy for everyday life?
V1161	qol_q3p2		discrete	numeric	Are you able to accept your bodily appearance?
V1162	qol_q3p3		discrete	numeric	Have you enough money to meet your needs?
V1163	qol_q3p4		discrete	numeric	How available to you is the information that you need in your day-to-day life?
V1164	qol_q3p5		discrete	numeric	To what extent do you have the opportunity for leisure activities?
V1165	qol_q3p6		discrete	numeric	How well are you able to get around?
V1166	qol_q3p7		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your sleep?
V1167	qol_q3p8		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?
V1168	v41	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_80	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1169	qol_q3p9		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your capacity for work?
V1170	qol_q3p10		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with yourself?
V1171	qol_q3p11		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?
V1172	qol_q3p12		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your sex life?
V1173	qol_q3p13		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with the support you get from your friends?
V1174	qol_q3p14		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?
V1175	qol_q3p15		discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your access to health services?



V1176	qol_q3p16	discrete	numeric	How satisfied are you with your transport?
V1177	qol_q4p1	discrete	numeric	How often do you have negative feelings such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression?
V1178	qol_q4p2	discrete	character	Do you have any comments about the assessment?

## WHODAS Adult

### Content

Cases	1303
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1202	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V1209	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	
V1210	day_birth		contin	numeric	Day
V1211	month_birth		contin	numeric	Month
V1212	year_birth		contin	numeric	Year
V1213	reserved_name_for_field_list_lab	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_56	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1214	das_u_q1p1		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have standing for long periods such as 30 minutes?
V1215	das_u_q1p2		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have taking care of your household responsibilities?
V1216	das_u_q1p3		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have learning a new task, for example, learning how to get to a new place?
V1217	das_u_q1p4		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days, how much of a problem did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

V1218	das_u_q1p5		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition?
V1219	v31	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_64	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list labels
V1220	das_u_q1p6		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for ten minutes?
V1221	das_u_q1p7		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have walking a long distance such as a kilometer [or equivalent]?
V1222	das_u_q1p8		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have washing your whole body?
V1223	das_u_q1p9		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have getting dressed?
V1224	das_u_q1p10		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have interacting with people you do not know?
V1225	das_u_q1p11		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have maintaining a friendship?
V1226	das_u_q1p12		discrete	numeric	In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in your day-to-day work?
V1227	das_u_h1		contin	numeric	Overall in the past 30 days , how many days were these difficulties present?
V1228	das_u_h2		contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, for how many days were you totally unable to carry out your usual activities or work because of any health condition?

V1229	das_u_h3	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, not counting the days that you were totally unable, for how many days did you cut back or reduce your usual activities or work because of any health condition?
-------	----------	--------	---------	--

## WHODAS Child

### Content

Cases	500
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1252	caseid		discrete	character	Case ID
V1259	typeofvisit		discrete	numeric	Type of visit
V1263	das_c_h1		discrete	numeric	How do you rate your health overall in the past 30 days?
V1264	reserved_name_for_field_list_lab	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_56	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1265	das_c_d1p1		discrete	numeric	Concentrating for 10 minutes at a time or more while doing homework, playing a game, or doing something you/they were asked to do?
V1266	das_c_d1p2		discrete	numeric	Remembering to do important things, such as crossing the street safely, taking the right books to school, and remembering to do homework assignments
V1267	das_c_d1p3		discrete	numeric	Finding a way to deal with common, everyday problems that other people your/their age can manage
V1268	das_c_d1p4		discrete	numeric	Learning how to do something new, for example, how to play a new game, or learning something new at school?
V1269	das_c_d1p5		discrete	numeric	Generally, understanding what people say?

V1270	das_c_d1p6		discrete	numeric	Telling your friends or family about things you/they have done or people you/they have met, or places you/they have been?
V1271	v33	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_65	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1272	das_c_d2p1		discrete	numeric	Standing for a reasonable period of time, for example, in physical exercise lesson or school assembly or church/mosque?
V1273	das_c_d2p2		discrete	numeric	Getting up from a sitting position?
V1274	das_c_d2p3		discrete	numeric	Moving around inside your home?
V1275	das_c_d2p4		discrete	numeric	Getting around at school or at a friend's?
V1276	das_c_d2p5		discrete	numeric	Walking for a long distance as other people your/their age can?
V1277	v39	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_73	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1278	das_c_d3p1		discrete	numeric	Keeping yourself/themselves and their clothes clean, taking baths and brushing teeth without being asked?
V1279	das_c_d3p2		discrete	numeric	Getting dressed on your/their own?
V1280	das_c_d3p3		discrete	numeric	Eating meals without help?
V1281	das_c_d3p4		discrete	numeric	Staying safe when you/they are alone or putting themselves in danger when no adults are around?
V1282	v44	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_80	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1283	das_c_d4p1		discrete	numeric	Getting along with people you/they do not know well?
V1284	das_c_d4p2		discrete	numeric	Keeping a friendship
V1285	das_c_d4p3		discrete	numeric	Getting along with family members?
V1286	das_c_d4p4		discrete	numeric	Making new friends?

V1287	das_c_d4p5		discrete	numeric	Getting along with your/their teachers or adults who aren't in your family?
V1288	v50	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_88	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1289	das_c_d5p1		discrete	numeric	Doing chores or other things you are expected to do at home to help out?
V1290	das_c_d5p2		discrete	numeric	Finishing chores or home activities that you/they are supposed to do?
V1291	das_c_d5p3		discrete	numeric	Doing chores or home activities well?
V1292	das_c_d5p4		discrete	numeric	Doing these home activities quickly when it is important?
V1293	v55	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_95	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1294	das_c_d5p5		discrete	numeric	Doing your regular school assignments?
V1295	das_c_d5p6		discrete	numeric	Studying for important school exams?
V1296	das_c_d5p7		discrete	numeric	Completing all of the school assignments and activities?
V1297	das_c_d5p8		discrete	numeric	Getting schoolwork done as quickly as needed?
V1298	das_c_d5p9		discrete	numeric	Following rules or fitting in with others in school?
V1299	v61	reserved_name_for_field_list_labels_103	discrete	numeric	Reserved name for field list lab
V1300	das_c_d6p1		discrete	numeric	Do you/they have more of a problem joining in on community activities e.g. clubs, religious groups or after-school activities than you/they thought you should?
V1301	das_c_d6p2		discrete	numeric	How much do you/they feel that you/they are not getting invited to social activities with their agemates as you/they would like?

V1302	das_c_d6p3	discrete	numeric	How much time do your parents/you spend on the health condition you/your child has?
V1303	das_c_d6p4	discrete	numeric	How much have you been upset by you/your child condition?
V1304	das_c_d6p5	discrete	numeric	How much of a problem do you have in doing things by yourself for relaxation or entertainment?
V1305	das_c_h2	discrete	numeric	Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your/your child's life?
V1306	das_c_h3	discrete	character	Overall, in the past 30 days, how many days were these difficulties present?
V1307	das_c_h4	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, for how many days, were you/your child totally unable to carry out usual activities or school because of the health condition?
V1308	das_c_h5	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, not counting the days you/they were totally unable, for how many days did you/they reduce usual activities or school because of your/your child's health condition?
V1309	das_c_h5b	discrete	numeric	Is your child currently going to school?
V1310	das_c_h6	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how many days were you/they absent from school?
V1311	das_c_h7	contin	numeric	In the past 30 days, how many days were you/they late for school?





(scr\_q1p1)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The time when the interview started in 24hrs system

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Start time (24Hrs)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p3)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The date when the interview was conducted

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Date of Interview

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p2)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The code that uniquely identifies the interviewer

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewer's Code

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p6)

### File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The name of the healthcare facility where the participant primarily goes to seek care

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Name of Primary Healthcare Facility

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(elig\_check\_b4d)

### File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 624  
Invalid: 179

### Description

This establishes the eligibility of the participant to be enrolled in the study

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Is the participant eligible?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(serialnumber)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-685

Valid cases: 729

Invalid: 74

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 685

Mean: 334.3

Standard deviation: 203.4

### Description

Captures serial number of eligible epilepsy patients

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Enter Serial Number

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(serialnumber\_ne)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-663

Valid cases: 65

Invalid: 738

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 663

Mean: 50.5

Standard deviation: 81.8

### Description

Captures serial number for ineligible epilepsy patients

### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Enter Serial Number (For those not eligible)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p5\_ne)

### File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	
Description	
Assigns ineligible respondents unique identifiers	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Respondent unique ID (for those ineligible)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(scr\_q1p7)

### File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 803
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	

(scr\_q1p5)

### File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 738
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Assigns eligible respondents unique identifiers	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Respondent unique ID (for those eligible)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (epina\_hhsurvey\_p)

### File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
Sought to establish whether the patient participated in the EPInA household survey in 2021/2022	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Did the patient participate in the EPInA household survey in 2021/2022?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (hhidsite)

### File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 165
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Captures the patient's HDSS site	

## Universe

Epilepsy patient

## Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Please select the Patients's Site

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtype)

File: Screening tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 165

Invalid: 0

## Description

Defines the type of search

## Universe

Interviewer

## Source of information

Interviewer

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Search type:

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtext)

File: Screening tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 165

Invalid: 0

## Description

Sets the search type to text

## Universe

Interviewer

## Source of information

Interviewer

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Search text:

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(foundhhid)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 165

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

### Description

This helps search for and identify the household id of the participant

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

PID in the EPIInA household database

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Check in the mobilization list and /or participant booklet. Type the first few characters of the PID to search from the list (e.g. the last 4 digits)

(pid2)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 165

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

### Description

This validates the PID selected earlier

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Validate the PID by selecting it again.

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Type the first few characters of the PID to search from the list (e.g. the last 4 digits)



(hhid)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 165
Format: numeric	Invalid: 638
Width: 12	Minimum: 1010097
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2200504
Range: 1010097-2200504	Mean: 1482047
	Standard deviation: 538922.2
Description	
Unique ID for the participant's household	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Generated by SurveyCTO	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
EPIInA Household data HHID (Unique ID for the households)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(participantname\_hhsurvey)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 165
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 24	
Description	
This captured the participant's name based on the household survey	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Participant name based on the household survey	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(particip\_sex\_hhsurvey)

## File: Screening tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 165

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Captured participant's sex based on the household survey

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregiver

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Participant sex based on the household survey

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(scr\_q1p8)

File: Screening tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803

Invalid: 0

**Description**

This established whether the respondent is an epilepsy patient or caregiver

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Respondent

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(scr\_q1p8a)

File: Screening tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 328

Invalid: 0

**Description**

The name of the respondent

**Universe**

Epilepsy patient

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Respondent's Name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p8b)

File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 26

Valid cases: 803

Invalid: 0

#### Description

The name of the epilepsy patient

#### Universe

Epilepsy patient

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Patient's Name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_59

(reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_lab)

File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 803

#### Description

Reserved name for field list labels

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list labels

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p1)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Establishes whether the patient has been diagnosed with epilepsy by a healthcare professional

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

If any question below is answered no except for question 3.4, the participant is not eligible for enrollment

### Literal question

Has the patient been diagnosed with epilepsy?

### Post question

N/A

(scr\_q3p2)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Establishes whether the patient is currently taking any medication to control epilepsy

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

If any question below is answered no except for question 3.4, the participant is not eligible for enrollment

### Literal question

Is the patient currently taking any medication to control epilepsy?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p3)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Establishes whether the respondent resides in Nairobi

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

If any question below is answered no except for question 3.4, the participant is not eligible for enrollment

### Literal question

Is a residence within Nairobi?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p4)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Seeks to establish whether the patient is enrolled in any other research study to improve their epilepsy illness

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

If any question below is answered no except for question 3.4, the participant is not eligible for enrollment

### Literal question

Is the patient enrolled in any other research study to improve their epilepsy illness?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p5)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Establishes whether the patient has regular access to a mobile phone either through self or within the household

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

If any question below is answered no except for question 3.4, the participant is not eligible for enrollment

#### Literal question

Does the patient have regular access to a mobile phone either through self or within the household?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p9)

## File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Documents that the consent was read to the respondent

#### Universe

Epilepsy patient

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

Consent

#### Literal question

Has the consent form been read to the respondent?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p10)

## File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 747  
Invalid: 56

### Description

Establishes whether the respondent has consented to participate in the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

Consent

### Literal question

Has the respondent consented to participate in the study?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p11)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 14

Invalid: 789

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Mean: 29.6

Standard deviation: 43.6

### Description

Seeks to establish the reason why the respondent declined to participate in the interview

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

If the respondent does not accept to be interviewed

### Literal question

Why don't you want to participate in this interview?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p11\_other)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 4

### Description

Captures other reasons given by the respondent other than the ones provided for in the choices

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

If the respondent does not accept to be interviewed

#### Literal question

Other specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_79 (v39)

File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 803

#### Description

Reserved name for filled list labels

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for filled list labels

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q2p1)

File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 733

Invalid: 70

#### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of what the study is about

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

Capacity to consent (UBACC)

#### Literal question

What is the study about?



### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

To test an SMS intervention for improving adherence

(scr\_q2p2)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 733  
Invalid: 70

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of who is eligible for the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

Capacity to consent (UBACC)

### Literal question

Who can participate in this study?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

People with epilepsy

(scr\_q2p3)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 733  
Invalid: 70

### Description

Assess respondent's belief on whether this is primarily research or primarily treatment

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

Capacity to consent (UBACC)

### Literal question

Do you believe this is primarily research or primarily treatment?

### Interviewer instructions

Research

(scr\_q2p4)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Description	
Assess respondent's understanding of when they can exit the study	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
Capacity to consent (UBACC)	
Literal question	
When can you exit the study?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Anytime	

(scr\_q2p5)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Description	
Assess respondent's understanding of whether if they withdraw from this study, they will still be able to receive regular treatment	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
Capacity to consent (UBACC)	
Literal question	
If you withdraw from this study, will you still be able to receive regular treatment?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Yes	

(scr\_q2p6)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Description	
Assess respondents' understanding of what they'll be required to do if they participate in the study	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
Capacity to consent (UBACC)	
Literal question	
If you participate in this study, state two things that you will be required to do?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Give a blood sample, answer questions, and come for scheduled visits	

(scr\_q2p7)

File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	
Description	
Assess respondent's understanding of the risks involved by participating in the study	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
Capacity to consent (UBACC)	
Literal question	
Name at least two risks of participating in this study	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Discomfort from sample collection, time spent, sensitive questions	

(scr\_q2p8)

File: Screening tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 733  
Invalid: 70

#### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of the benefits involved by participating in the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

Capacity to consent (UBACC)

#### Literal question

Please describe the benefits of participating in this study.

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Improve care for PWE

(scr\_q2p9)

## File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 733  
Invalid: 70

#### Description

Establishes whether the respondents know who to contact in case of any questions regarding the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

Capacity to consent (UBACC)

#### Literal question

Who can you contact if you have any questions regarding the study?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Contacts shared in the ICF

(sumtotal)

## File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-18

Valid cases: 733  
Invalid: 70

### Description

Aggregate scores from the questions that assessed capacity to consent (First round)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Scores from the questions that assessed capacity to consent (First round)

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Sum total

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

PROGRAMMER TO CALCULATE: The total score should be 18 to ensure the participant has sufficient capacity to consent. Minimum score 15

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_93 (v50)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 803

### Description

Reserved name for field list labels

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list labels

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q2p1b)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of what the study is about

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

(scr\_q2p2b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of who is eligible for the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

(scr\_q2p3b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Assess respondent's belief on whether this is primarily research or primarily treatment

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p4b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of when they can exit the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p5b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

#### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of whether if they withdraw from this study, they will still be able to receive regular treatment

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p6b)

### File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

#### Description

Assess respondents' understanding of what they'll be required to do if they participate in the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p7b)

### File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

#### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of the risks involved by participating in the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p8b)

### File: Screening tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

#### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of the benefits involved by participating in the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p9b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Establishes whether the repondents know who to contact in case of any questions regarding the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(sumtotalb)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-18

Valid cases: 162  
Invalid: 641

### Description

Aggregate scores from the questions that assesed capacity to consent (Second round)

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Scores from the questions that assesed capacity to consent (Second round)

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Sum totalb

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

PROGRAMMER TO CALCULATE: The total score should be 18 to ensure the participant has sufficient capacity to consent.  
Minimum score 15

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_107 (v61)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 803

### Description

Reserved name for field labels

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A



### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Researved name for field labels

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q2p1c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respodent's understanding of what the study is about

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p2c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respodent's understanding of who is eligible for the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p3c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respodent's belief on whether this is primarily research or primarily treatment

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p4c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of when they can exit the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p5c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of whether if they withdraw from this study, they will still be able to receive regular treatment

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p6c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respondents' understanding of what they'll be required to do if they participate in the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p7c)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of the risks involved by participating in the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p8c)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Assess respondent's understanding of the benefits involved by participating in the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(scr\_q2p9c)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Establishes whether the respondents know who to contact in case of any questions regarding the study

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

(sumtotalc)

File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-18

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 781

### Description

Aggregate scores from the questions that assessed capacity to consent (Third round)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Scores from the questions that assessed capacity to consent (Third round)

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Sum totalc

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

PROGRAMMER TO CALCULATE: The total score should be 18 to ensure the participant has sufficient capacity to consent.  
Minimum score 15

(scr\_q3p6a)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 10	Minimum: 98765432
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 254729876234
Range: 98765432-254729876234	Mean: 1047018011.2
	Standard deviation: 9396725536.8

### Description

Captured the mobile number of the patient

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the patient's mobile number?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p6b)

## File: Screening tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 10	Minimum: 101037477
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 254745447404
Range: 101037477-254745447404	Mean: 1461500660
	Standard deviation: 13317956229.1

### Description

Validates the patients' mobile number captured initially

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What is the patient's mobile number for the second time?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (scr\_q3p6c) File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 87
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	Mean: 35.4
	Standard deviation: 45.7
Description	
Establishes the owner of the phone	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Owner of the phone	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (scr\_q3p6c\_specify) File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 259
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	
Description	
Captures other potential phone owners not included in the available choices	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Specify	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(eligibility)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-8	
Description	
Establishes respondents' eligibility	
Universe	
Epilepsy patient	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Eligibility	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(scr\_q3p8)

## File: Screening tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 70
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
Captures additional questions from the respondent at the end of the interview	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Do you have any questions for me?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(scr\_comment)

## File: Screening tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA  
Valid cases: 620

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

**Description**

Captured questions and comments raised by the respondents

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregiver

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Record questions and comments raised by the respondents

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(scr\_q1p1)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Catpured the time the interview started in 24hrs

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Start time (24hrs)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p3)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Date when the interview was conducted

### Universe

Intrviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Date of Interview

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtype)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 93  
Invalid: 0

### Description



Defined the type of search

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Search type option

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtext)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 93

Invalid: 0

### Description

Search the name as text

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Search the name

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(pid)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 93

Invalid: 0

### Description

Captured the name from a provided list

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Select the name on list provided

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Check in the list and/or participant booklet. Type a few characters of the name to search from the list.

(pid2)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 93

Invalid: 0

### Description

Captured the name from a provided list

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Select the name on list provided

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Check in the list and/or participant booklet. Type a few characters of the name to search from the list.

(caseid)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 578

Invalid: 0

### Description

Case id

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Caseid

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(id)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 659
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Participant unique id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Study ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
e.g., KS0001	

(name1)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 659
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Description	
Name of the patient	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Patient's name	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(phone)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview
----------

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101037477-799753981

Valid cases: 659  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 101037477  
Maximum: 799753981  
Mean: 699974904.8  
Standard deviation: 135297993.6

#### Description

The phone number of the patient

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Patient's phone number

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(code)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 659  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Epilepsy clinic id

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Epilepsy Clinic ID

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(facility)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 31

Valid cases: 659  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The name of the facility the patient seeks care

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Facility name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(enrollment\_date)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 657

Invalid: 0

#### Description

The date when the patient was enrolled for the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Date of Enrollment

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q1p2)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Interviewer's unique code

#### Universe

Interviewers

#### Source of information

Interviewers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewr's Code

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(typeofvisit)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Type of visit

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(name)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 28

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

### Description

Name of the patient

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Patient name

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(day\_birth)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 19.5
	Standard deviation: 21.2
Description	
Patient's day of birth	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Day	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(month\_birth)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 10.4
	Standard deviation: 19.2
Description	
Patient's month of birth	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Month	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(year\_birth)

## File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2022
Range: 201-2022	Mean: 1993
	Standard deviation: 71.5
Description	
Patient's year of birth	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Year	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(sex)

File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
Gender of the patient	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Patient Sex	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(respondent)

File: Demographic tool

Overview
----------



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Determined whether the epilepsy patient or caregiver will respond to the questions

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Who will answer the questions?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (guardian) File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 651  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Captured the name of the guardian or caregiver who will respond to the questions

#### Universe

Caregivers

#### Source of information

Caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Guardian or caregiver name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

As they appear on ID/birth certificate

## (residence) File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Residence of the patient

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Residence

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(education)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

### Description

Patient's level of education

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Education level

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(occupation)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 666

Invalid: 0

### Description

Participant's occupation

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Occupation

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(religion)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Religious affiliation of the participant

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Religious affiliation

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(marital)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Marital status of the participant

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Marital status

### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(ethnicity)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 666  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 5.2  
Standard deviation: 15.4

#### Description

Ethnic group of the participants

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Ethnic group

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(ethnicity\_other)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 18  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Any other ethnic group other than the ones provided in the choices

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Ethnic group other specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (alternative\_contact1) File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
The first alternative contact of the participant	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Do you have alternative contact?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (q1p17a) File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 10	Minimum: 100796252
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 254745447404
Range: 100796252-254745447404	Mean: 1711441869.7
	Standard deviation: 15118860827.8
Description	
First alternative phone contact	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Phone contact number	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (q1p17a\_validate) File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 576
Format: numeric	Invalid: 90
Width: 12	Minimum: 100796252
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 799730066
Range: 100796252-799730066	Mean: 711047434.7
	Standard deviation: 120702099.1

### Description

First alternative phone contact validation

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Phone contact Number (validate)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p17b)

File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 585
Format: numeric	Invalid: 81
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

Indicates whether the contact provided is for self or other

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Please indicate if self or other

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

If self, skip to [phone contact 2]

(q1p17c)

File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 256
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 1-96	Mean: 16
	Standard deviation: 33.8

#### Description

Specifies and indicates the name of contact person if other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If other, specify and indicate name of contact person

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p17c\_sp)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 62
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 39	

#### Description

Specifies if other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specify if other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(alternative\_contact2)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 576
Format: numeric	Invalid: 90
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

#### Description

The second alternative contact of the participant

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Do you have any other alternative contact?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p18a)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 101099127-254780876103

Valid cases: 264

Invalid: 402

Minimum: 101099127

Maximum: 254780876103

Mean: 2888002515.3

Standard deviation: 22470341905.7

#### Description

Second alternative phone contact

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phone contact Number

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p18a\_validate)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 101099127-799727442

Valid cases: 255

Invalid: 411

Minimum: 101099127

Maximum: 799727442

Mean: 700206068

Standard deviation: 139081878.2

#### Description

Second alternative phone contact validation

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients



#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phone contact Number (validate)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p18b)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 264

Invalid: 402

#### Description

Indicates whether the contact provided is for self or other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Please indicate if self or other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p18c)

File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 207

Invalid: 459

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Mean: 21.4

Standard deviation: 38.3

#### Description

Specifies and indicates the name of contact person if other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If other, specify and indicate name of contact person

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p18c\_sp)

File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 27

Valid cases: 41

Invalid: 0

### Description

Specifies if other

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Specify if other

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(alternative\_contact3)

File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255

Invalid: 411

### Description

The third alternative contact of the participant

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Do you have any other alternative contact?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p19a)

File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Description	
Third alternative phone contact	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Phone contact Number	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q1p19a\_validate)

File: Demographic tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 615
Width: 12	Minimum: 101034194
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 798330271
Range: 101034194-798330271	Mean: 686212175.1
	Standard deviation: 173109988.3
Description	
Third alternative phone contact validation	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Phone contact Number (validate)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q1p19b)

File: Demographic tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 608

#### Description

Indicates whether the contact provided is for self or other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Please indicate if self or other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p19c)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 47  
Invalid: 619  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 23.8  
Standard deviation: 40.4

#### Description

Specifies and indicates the name of contact person if other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If other, specify and indicate name of contact person

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p19c\_sp)

### File: Demographic tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Specifies if other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specify if other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(dem\_comment)

## File: Demographic tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 511

Format: character

Width: 244

### Description

Questions and comments raised by the respondents

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Questions and comments raised by the respondents

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(caseid)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 824
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Case id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
List and/or participant booklet	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Case ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q2p0)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Description	
Type of visit: Baseline, Follow-up 1,2 or 3	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Type of visit	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q2p3p1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 58
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 191.5
Range: 58-191.5	Mean: 156.9
	Standard deviation: 21.9

#### Description

Height in cm

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Height in cm

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 167
Range: 3-167	Mean: 58.6
	Standard deviation: 21.8

#### Description

Weight in kg

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Weight in kg

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(height\_in\_meters)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.611000001430512-1.91499996185303

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 0.6  
Maximum: 1.9  
Mean: 1.6  
Standard deviation: 0.2

#### Description

Height in meters

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Height in meters

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(height\_in\_m\_sqr)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.373320996761322-3.6672248840332

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 0.4  
Maximum: 3.7  
Mean: 2.5  
Standard deviation: 0.6

#### Description

Height in meters squared

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Height in meters squared

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(bmi)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6.28810358047485-447.336212158203

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 7  
Minimum: 6.3  
Maximum: 447.3  
Mean: 23.7  
Standard deviation: 15.1

### Description

Body mass index (weight in kilograms (kg) divided by height in meters (m) squared)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Body mass index

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p3i)  
File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-243

Valid cases: 1802  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 40  
Maximum: 243  
Mean: 114.1  
Standard deviation: 18.4

### Description

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg (First measurement)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p4i)  
File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 9	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 149
Range: 40-149	Mean: 83.4
	Standard deviation: 13.6

#### Description

Diastolic blood pressure (First measurement)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Diastolic blood pressure

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p3ii)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300
Range: 40-300	Mean: 112.3
	Standard deviation: 17.8

#### Description

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg (Second measurement)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p4ii)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 134
Range: 40-134	Mean: 81.7
	Standard deviation: 13.8

#### Description

Diastolic blood pressure (Second measurment)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Diastolic blood pressure

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p3iii)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 201
Range: 40-201	Mean: 111
	Standard deviation: 16.6

#### Description

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg (Third measurement)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Systolic blood pressure in mmHg

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p3p4iii)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 132
Range: 40-132	Mean: 80.5
	Standard deviation: 14.3

### Description

Diastolic blood pressure (Third measurement)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Diastolic blood pressure

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 674

Invalid: 1129

### Description

Epilepsy diagnosis (Diagnosed with epilepsy before)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Epilepsy diagnosis

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Any other diagnosis related to mental and neurological disorders

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Any other diagnosis related to mental and neurological disorders?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_0)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

None

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

None

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Depression

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Depression

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p4p2\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Substance Use Disorder

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Substance Use Disorder

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p4p2\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Schizophrenia/Psychosis

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Schizophrenia/Psychosis

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p4p2\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Suicide/Self Harm

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Suicide/Self Harm

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p4p2\_5) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Dementia

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Dementia

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p4p2\_7) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Child & Adolescent Mental & Behavioral Disorders

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Child & Adolescent Mental & Behavioral Disorders

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_8)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Perinatal Mental Disorders

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Perinatal Mental Disorders

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_9)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0



### Description

Anxiety

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Anxiety

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_10)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

ADHD

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

ADHD

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_11)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Autism

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Autism

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_96)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

cli\_q2p4p2\_No (cli\_q2p4p2\_no)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

cli\_q2p4p2\_Peptic (cli\_q2p4p2\_peptic)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_ulcers)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

cli\_q2p4p2\_None (cli\_q2p4p2\_none)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

cli\_q2p4p2\_Nhzzu6 (cli\_q2p4p2\_nhzzu6)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

cli\_q2p4p2\_HTN (cli\_q2p4p2\_htn)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2\_sp)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Additional mental health disorders not among th provided options

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specify other mental health disorders

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_75

(reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_lab)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Reserved name for field list lab

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(heartdis)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with heart disease by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have heart disease

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(hbp)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2  
Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with high blood pressure by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have high blood pressure

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(diabetes)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735

Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with diabetes by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have diabetes

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lungdisease)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1735

Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with lung disease by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have lung disease

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(ulcers)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with ulcers by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have ulcers

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(kidneydis)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with kidney disease by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question



In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have kidney disease

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(anaemia)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with anaemia or other blood disorders by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have anaemia or other blood disorders

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cancer)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with cancer by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have cancer

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(depression)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with depression by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have cancer

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(arthritis)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with arthritis by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have arthritis

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(asthma)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with asthma by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have asthma

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(bronchitis)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

### Description

Diagnosed with bronchitis by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have bronchitis

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(tb)

## File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with tuberculosis by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have tuberculosis

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(hiv)

## File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1735  
Invalid: 68

#### Description

Diagnosed with HIV/AIDS by a qualified doctor in the past one year.

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past one year, have you ever been told by a doctor or a qualified health service provider that you have HIV/AIDS

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p4p2b\_sp)

## File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other chronic conditions not among the provided options

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Specify other chronic conditions

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 0

## Description

Type of seizure experienced

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Seizure type

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 1253

## Description

Generalized tonic-clonic

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Generalized tonic-clonic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 1253

### Description

Focal to bilateral or secondarily generalized

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Focal to bilateral or secondarily generalized

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550

Invalid: 1253

### Description

Tonic seizures

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tonic seizures

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

### Description

Atonic seizures/drop attacks

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Atonic seizures/drop attacks

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_5)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

### Description

Myoclonic seizures

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Myoclonic seizures

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p5p1\_6) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

### Description

Absence seizures

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Absence seizures

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p5p1\_7) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

### Description

Epilepsy spasms

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Epilepsy spasms

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p5p1\_8) File: Clinical tool

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

#### Description

Complex partial seizures

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Complex partial seizures

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_9)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

#### Description

Other focal seizures

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other focal seizures

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_96)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 550  
Invalid: 1253

### Description

Other seizures

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other seizures

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p1\_other)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 34

Valid cases: 153

Invalid: 0

### Description

Additional types of seizures not provided for in the list

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Seizure type Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1661

Invalid: 142

### Description

Experience daily seizures

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Do you have daily seizures?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1582  
Invalid: 221

#### Description

Frequency of seizures if not experienced daily (weekly, monthly or it is irregular)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If NO, can you say you experience seizures weekly, monthly or it is irregular?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p5p4)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 153  
Invalid: 1650  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 8.8  
Standard deviation: 80.6

#### Description

Frequency of seizures per week

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who experience weekly seizures

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If weekly, how many times per week?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p5p5) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 421  
Invalid: 1382

### Description

Frequency of seizures per month

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who experience monthly seizures

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If monthly, how many times per month?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p5p6) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 1008  
Invalid: 795  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 16.6  
Standard deviation: 109.1

### Description

Frequency of seizures for irregular episodes

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who experience irregular seizures

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If irregular, how many times have you experienced it in the past one year?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q2p6ii) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1272
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	
Description	
Period lived with epilepsy	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Period	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Years lived with epilepsy since diagnosis	

## (cli\_q2p6i) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 531
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1272
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 13.2
	Standard deviation: 12.1
Description	
Duration lived with epilepsy	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Duration	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Years lived with epilepsy since diagnosis	

## (cli\_q2p7) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 142
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 258
	Standard deviation: 423.9

### Description

The longest seizure ever experienced in minutes

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

The longest seizure ever experienced in minutes

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p8p1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

Electroencephalogram (EEG) done on the patient

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

EEG done

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(rem\_eegdate)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 264  
Invalid: 1539

#### Description

Recall the date EEG was done

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had been subjected EEG

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Remember date for EEG?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p8p2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 263  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Date EEG was done

#### Universe

Epilepsy patient who recall the date they were subjected to EEG

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

EEG date if yes

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p8p3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 358  
Invalid: 1445  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 16.1  
Standard deviation: 34.6

#### Description

EEG Result

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had been subjected EEG

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

EEG Result

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p9p1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

CT Scan done

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

CT done

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(rem\_ctscandate)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 175

Invalid: 1628

### Description

Recall the date CT Scan was done

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had been subjected CT Scan

### Source of information



Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Remember date for CT Scan?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p9p2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 213

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Date CT Scan was done

#### Universe

Epilepsy patient who recall the date they were subjected to CT Scan

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

CT date

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q2p9p3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 262

Invalid: 1541

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 98

Mean: 15.4

Standard deviation: 34.1

#### Description

CT Scan Result

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had been subjected CT Scan

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

CT Result

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Name of current antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs) the patients is using

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Name of drug

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Phenobarbital

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Phenobarbital

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

## (cli\_q3p1\_2)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Carbamazepine

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Carbamazepine

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

## (cli\_q3p1\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sodium valproate

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sodium valproate

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

## (cli\_q3p1\_4)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Phenytoin

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phenytoin

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_5)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Levetiracetam

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Levetiracetam

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_6)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Diazepam

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Diazepam

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_7)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Clobazam

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Clobazam

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_8)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Clonazepam

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Clonazepam

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_9)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Acetazolamide

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Acetazolamide

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_10)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Ethosuximide

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Ethosuximide

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_11)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Gabapentin

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Gabapentin

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_12)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 0

### Description

Lamotrigine

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Lamotrigine

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_13)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Topiramate

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Topiramate

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_96)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)



## (cli\_q3p1\_96b) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Other

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

## (cli\_q3p1\_96c) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Other

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

## (cli\_q3p1\_96d) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_96e)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication (up to 4 drugs)

(cli\_q3p1\_other)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Additional drugs not captured in the provided list

## Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

## Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Name of drug Specify

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p1\_otherb)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

## Description

Other Specify (b)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

## Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Other Specify (b)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p1\_otherc)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

## Description

Specify (c)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

## Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Specify (c)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p1\_otherd)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Specify (d)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specify (d)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p1\_othere)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Specify (e)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specify (e)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(item\_group\_count)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_post\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_namex\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1802  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p2\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1802  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p2\_evening\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 1668

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1802

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Mean: 2.2

Standard deviation: 8.3

#### Description

Frequency of taking current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Frequency of taking

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p4\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 1802

Invalid: 0

### Description

Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Time last taken

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p5i\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 1802

Invalid: 1

### Description

Approximate period on current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Period

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A



## (cli\_q3p5ii\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 24.1
	Standard deviation: 119.1

### Description

Approximate duration on current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Duration

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p6\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

Any side effects related to the cuurrent medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you experienced any side effects related to the cuurrent medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p7\_1) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Description	
Side effects of the current medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Classify the side effects of the current medication	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p7\_1\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1724
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Blood	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Blood	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_2\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1724
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

Cardiac

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Cardiac

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Congenital and genetic

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Congenital and genetic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Ear

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Ear

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_5\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Endocrine

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Endocrine

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_6\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Eye

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Eye

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_7\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Gastrointestinal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Gastrointestinal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_8\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Injection site

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Injection site

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_9\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Hepatobiliary

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Hepatobiliary

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_10\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Immune system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Immune system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_11\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

**Description**

Infections

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Infections

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_12\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

**Description**

Injury and poisoning

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Injury and poisoning

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_13\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 1724

Description
Investigations
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Investigations
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_14\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1724
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Metabolism	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Metabolism	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_15\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1724
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



### Description

Musculoskeletal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Musculoskeletal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_16\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Neoplasms

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Neoplasms

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_17\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Nervous system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Nervous system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_18\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Pregnancy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Pregnancy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_19\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Psychiatric

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Psychiatric

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_20\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Renal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Renal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_21\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Reproductive

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reproductive

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_22\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Respiratory

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Respiratory

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

(cli\_q3p7\_23\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Skin

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Skin

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_24\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Surgical and vascular disorders

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Surgical and vascular disorders

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_96\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 79  
Invalid: 1724

### Description

Other medications

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_other\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIA

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15  
Valid cases: 20  
Invalid: 0

Description
Other side effects not part of the list
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Other Specify
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of the current medication

(item\_group1\_count\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
Type: Discrete Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 0 Range: 0-4 Valid cases: 1802 Invalid: 1
Description
N/A
Universe
N/A
Source of information
N/A
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
N/A
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
N/A

(item\_post1\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
Type: Continuous Format: numeric Width: 8 Decimals: 0 Range: 1-96 Valid cases: 79 Invalid: 1724 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96 Mean: 32.8 Standard deviation: 34.8
Description

N/A

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

N/A

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 80

Invalid: 0

## Description

N/A

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

N/A

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 79

## Description

Description of the side effect of the current medication

## Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

## Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of the current medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

### Description

Grade (1-5)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4380

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 1724

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4380

Mean: 334.4

Standard deviation: 733.1

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Post question

N/A



## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 0

### Description

What makes the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_1\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 79

### Description

What makes the side effect worse

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1800
Width: 8	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 5-96	Mean: 65.7
	Standard deviation: 52.5
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name1\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p8\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Description	

Side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of the current medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 1799

#### Description

Participants' grading of current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Grade the current medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 1799

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 35

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

#### Description

What makes the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 38

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

#### Description

What makes the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Description	
Side effect of the current medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Describe the side effect of current medication?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p9\_1\_3)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1802
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	
Description	
Participants' grading of current antiseizure medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Grade the current medication	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
1 to 5	

(cli\_q3p10\_1\_3)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1802
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current medication?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

### Description

What makes the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 2

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_1\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_1\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A



## (cli\_q3p8\_1\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p9\_1\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1802

### Description

Participants' grading of current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade the current medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

## (cli\_q3p10\_1\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1802

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_1\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1802

#### Description

What makes the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_1\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1802

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-96

Valid cases: 701

Invalid: 1102

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 96

Mean: 6.4

Standard deviation: 14.9

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_namex\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 697

Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 27

Valid cases: 701

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 701

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

#### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p2\_evening\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 651  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 701  
Invalid: 1102  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 2.8  
Standard deviation: 10.6

### Description

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p4\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 701  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p5i\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 701  
Invalid: 1102

### Description

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Period)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Period)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p5ii\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1102
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 0-999	Mean: 30.9
	Standard deviation: 144.2

### Description

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Duration)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Duration)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p6\_2)  
File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1102
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

Side effects experienced related to the current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you experienced any side effects related to the current antiseizure medication?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p7\_2)  
File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

### Description

Classification of the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p7\_1\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Blood

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Blood

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Cardiac

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information



Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Cardiac

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Congenital and genetic	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Congenital and genetic	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Ear	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	

Ear

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_5\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Endocrine

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Endocrine

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_6\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Eye

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Eye

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_7\_2) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Gastrointestinal	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Gastrointestinal	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication	

## (cli\_q3p7\_8\_2) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Injection site	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Injection site	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication	

## (cli\_q3p7\_9\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

### Description

Hepatobiliary

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Hepatobiliary

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_10\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

### Description

Immune system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Immune system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_11\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 1774

Description
Infections
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Infections
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_12\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Injury and poisoning	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Injury and poisoning	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_13\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

Investigations

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Investigations

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_14\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Metabolism

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Metabolism

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_15\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Musculoskeletal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Musculoskeletal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_16\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Neoplasms

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Neoplasms

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_17\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Nervous system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Nervous system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_18\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Pregnancy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Pregnancy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_19\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

### Description

Psychiatric

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Psychiatric

### Post question

N/A



### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_20\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

### Description

Renal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Renal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_21\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

### Description

Reproductive

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reproductive

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_22\_2)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Respiratory

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Respiratory

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_23\_2)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

#### Description

Skin

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Skin

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_24\_2)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 1774

Description
Surgical and vascular disorders
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Surgical and vascular disorders
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_96\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1774
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Other Specify	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Other Specify	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_other\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	
Description	
Other Specify	

## Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

## Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Other Specify

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

(item\_group1\_count\_2)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 701

Invalid: 1102

## Description

N/A

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

N/A

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_2\_1)

File: Clinical tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 1774

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Mean: 21.6

Standard deviation: 26.3

## Description

N/A

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_2\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 22

Valid cases: 30

Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_2\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 25

Valid cases: 29

Invalid: 0

### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p9\_2\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774

### Description

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade the current medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

## (cli\_q3p10\_2\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1825

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 1774  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1825  
Mean: 270.3  
Standard deviation: 527.1

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p11\_2\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

### Description

What made the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p12\_2\_1) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 48

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

### Description

What made the side effect worse

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (item\_post1\_2\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-96

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1800  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 38.7  
Standard deviation: 50.1

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Universe



Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1800
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Grade the current medication	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
1 to 5	

(cli\_q3p10\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1800
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 552
Range: 2-552	Mean: 189.3
	Standard deviation: 314.1
Description	
Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 14

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_2\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 7

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name1\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p8\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Grade the current antiseizure medication

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current antiseizure medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_2\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_2\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p8\_2\_4)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p9\_2\_4)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Grade the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

## (cli\_q3p10\_2\_4)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_2\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_2\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe



Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 119

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_namex\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 117

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 16

Valid cases: 119

Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 119

Invalid: 0

### Description

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p2\_evening\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 6

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Current Antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 119  
Invalid: 1684

#### Description

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPI	Valid cases: 119
Type: Discrete	Invalid: 0
Format: character	
Width: 24	

Description
Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
N/A

(cli\_q3p5i\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
<div> <div>Type: Discrete</div> <div>Format: numeric</div> <div>Width: 8</div> <div>Decimals: 0</div> <div>Range: 1-16</div> </div> <div> <div>Valid cases: 119</div> <div>Invalid: 1684</div> </div>
Description
Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Period)
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Period
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Approximate duration on current

(cli\_q3p5ii\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
<div> <div>Type: Continuous</div> <div>Format: numeric</div> <div>Width: 8</div> <div>Decimals: 0</div> <div>Range: 1-999</div> </div> <div> <div>Valid cases: 119</div> <div>Invalid: 1684</div> <div>Minimum: 1</div> <div>Maximum: 999</div> <div>Mean: 34.3</div> <div>Standard deviation: 157</div> </div>
Description

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Duration)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Duration

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Approximate duration on current

(cli\_q3p6\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 119

Invalid: 1684

#### Description

Participant experienced any side effects related to the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Have you experienced any side effects related to the current antiseizure medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p7\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-96

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 96

Mean: 46.2

Standard deviation: 45.7

#### Description

Classification of the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Classify the side effects of the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p7\_1\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Blood	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Blood	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_2\_3)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Cardiac	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	

Cardiac

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Congenital and genetic

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Congenital and genetic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Ear

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Ear

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_5\_3) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Endocrine	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Endocrine	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

## (cli\_q3p7\_6\_3) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Eye	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Eye	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	



## (cli\_q3p7\_7\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Gastrointestinal

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Gastrointestinal

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_8\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Injection site

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Injection site

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_9\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

Description
Hepatobiliary
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Hepatobiliary
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_10\_3)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Immune system	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Immune system	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

(cli\_q3p7\_11\_3)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

Infections

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Infections

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_12\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Injury and poisoning

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Injury and poisoning

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_13\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Investigations

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Investigations

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_14\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Metabolism

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Metabolism

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_15\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Musculoskeletal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Musculoskeletal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_16\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Neoplasms

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Neoplasms

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_17\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Nervous system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Nervous system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_18\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Pregnancy

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Pregnancy

#### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_19\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Psychiatric

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Psychiatric

#### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_20\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Renal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Renal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_21\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Reproductive

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reproductive

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_22\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Respiratory

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Respiratory

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_23\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Skin

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Skin

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_24\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Surgical and vascular disorders



### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Surgical and vascular disorders

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_96\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

### Description

Other Specify

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_other\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 18

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 0

### Description

Other Specify

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(item\_group1\_count\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 119

Invalid: 1684

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-96

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 1798

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 96

Mean: 46.2

Standard deviation: 45.7

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 5

### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	
Description	
Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Grade current antiseizure medication	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
1 to 5	

(cli\_q3p10\_3\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 8	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4015
Range: 3-4015	Mean: 1181.4
	Standard deviation: 1766.1
Description	
Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p11\_3\_1)  
File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

### Description

What made the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_3\_1)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 33

Valid cases: 5

Invalid: 0

### Description

What made the side effect worse

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

N/A

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p9\_3\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p10\_3\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p11\_3\_2) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIA
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_3\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe



N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p10\_3\_3)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p11\_3\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

What made the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p12\_3\_3) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

What made the side effect worse

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (item\_post1\_3\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Participants' grading of their current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Grade the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of the current antiseizure medication?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

What made the side effect better

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What makes the side effect better?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

What made the side effect worse

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What makes the side effect worse?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## (item\_post\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (item\_namex\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

## (item\_name\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	

N/A

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

N/A

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p2\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1792  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 22  
Standard deviation: 34.3

### Description

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Morning)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p2\_evening\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers



### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Dosage (mg) (Evening)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1792

### Description

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Frequency of taking current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Time last taken (current antiseizure medication)

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p5i\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1792

### Description

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Period)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Period

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p5ii\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1792  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 21.7  
Standard deviation: 38.4

### Description

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication (Duration)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Duration

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Approximate duration on current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p6\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1792

### Description

Experienced any side effects related to current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you experienced any side effects related to current antiseizure medication?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p7\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Classification of the side effects of antiserizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Classify the side effects of antiserizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p7\_1\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIaA

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Blood

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Blood

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_2\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Cardiac

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Cardiac

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_3\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Congenital and genetic

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Congenital and genetic

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Ear

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Ear

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_5\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Endocrine

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Endocrine

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_6\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Eye

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Eye

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_7\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Gastrointestinal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Gastrointestinal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_8\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Injection site	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Injection site	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

## (cli\_q3p7\_9\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Hepatobiliary	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Hepatobiliary	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

## (cli\_q3p7\_10\_4) File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIaA
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1803

Description
Immune system
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Immune system
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_11\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1803
Description
Infections
Universe
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication
Source of information
Epilepsy patents or caregivers
Pre question
N/A
Literal question
Infections
Post question
N/A
Interviewer instructions
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_12\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1803
Description
Injury and poisoning
Universe



Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Injury and poisoning

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_13\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Investigations

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Investigations

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_14\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Metabolism

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Metabolism

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_15\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Musculoskeletal

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Musculoskeletal

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_16\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Neoplasms

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Neoplasms

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_17\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Nervous system

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Nervous system

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_18\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Pregnancy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Pregnancy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

## (cli\_q3p7\_19\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Psychiatric

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Psychiatric

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_20\_4)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Renal

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Renal

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_21\_4)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Reproductive

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reproductive

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_22\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Respiratory

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Respiratory

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_23\_4)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Skin

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Skin

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_24\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Surgical and vascular disorders

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Surgical and vascular disorders

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_96\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

### Description

Other specify

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication

(cli\_q3p7\_other\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Other specify	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patents or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Other specify	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Classify the side effects of current antiseizure medication	

(item\_group1\_count\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1792
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_post1\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Side effect of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe



Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Participants' grading of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Grade the current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of current antiseizure medication?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

What made the side effect better

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What makes the side effect better?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_4\_1)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

What made the side effect worse

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

What makes the side effect worse?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(item\_post1\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name1\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cli\_q3p8\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Side effect of the current antiseizure medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Describe the side effect of current antiseizure medication

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Participants' grading of the current antiseizure medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Grade your current antiseizure medication

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

1 to 5

(cli\_q3p10\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

**Description**

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_4\_2)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name1\_4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p8\_4\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Side effect of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Describe the side effect of your current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p9\_4\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Participants' grading of the current antiseizure medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Grade you current antiseizure medication

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

## (cli\_q3p10\_4\_3)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p11\_4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect better

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p12\_4\_3)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe



Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post1\_4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1803
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name1\_4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p8\_4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Side effect of the current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Describe the side effect of your current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p9\_4\_4)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Participants' grading of the current antiseizure medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Grade your current antiseizure medication

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

1 to 5

## (cli\_q3p10\_4\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

Days the patient experienced the side effect of the current medication

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long in days have you experienced the side effect of your current antiseizure medication?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p11\_4\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

### Description

What made the side effect better

### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

What makes the side effect better?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (cli\_q3p12\_4\_4) File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1803

#### Description

What made the side effect worse

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patents or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

What makes the side effect worse?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p13)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1778  
Invalid: 25

#### Description

Any medication apart from ASMs

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on antiseizure medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Are you on any medication apart from ASMs

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(cli\_q3p13\_other)

File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 153

#### Description

List of medicines the patient is on

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients on medication other than ASMs

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If Yes, List the medicines the patient is on

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(visit\_date2i)  
File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796

Invalid: 0

#### Description

visit\_date2i

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

visit\_date2i

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(visit\_date2ii)  
File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796

Invalid: 0

#### Description

visit\_date2ii

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

visit\_date2ii

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(visit\_date3i)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796

Invalid: 0

### Description

visit\_date3i

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

visit\_date3i

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(visit\_date3ii)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796

Invalid: 0

### Description

visit\_date3ii

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

visit\_date3ii

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (visit\_date4i)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

visit\_date4i

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

visit\_date4i

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (visit\_date4ii)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

visit\_date4ii

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

visit\_date4ii

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (next\_date1)

### File: Clinical tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Next appointment date

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Next appointment date

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(next\_date2)

File: Clinical tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1798

Invalid: 0

### Description

Next appointment date

### Universe

Interviewer

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Next appointment date

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A



(adh\_q1p1)

File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1804
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	
Interview start time in 24hr clock system	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Start Time (24 Hrs)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(adh\_q1p3)

File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1804
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Description	
Date of interview	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Date of Interview	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(adh\_q1p2)

File: Adherence tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIaA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1804  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Unique code assigned to the interviewer

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewer's Code

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtype)

## File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 971  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Search type option

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Search type:

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(searchtext)

## File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

Valid cases: 971  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Search the name as text

#### Universe

Interviewer

## Source of information

Interviewer

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Search text:

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(pid)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 36

Valid cases: 971

Invalid: 0

### Description

Captured the name from a provided list

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Select the name on list provided

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Check in the list and/or participant booklet. Type a few characters of the name to search from the list.

(pid2)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 36

Valid cases: 971

Invalid: 0

### Description

Captured the name from a provided list

### Universe

Epilepsy patient

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Select the name on list provided

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Check in the list and/or participant booklet. Type a few characters of the name to search from the list.

(caseid)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 850

Invalid: 0

### Description

Case id

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Case ID

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(id)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 1799

Invalid: 0

### Description

Participant unique id

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Interviewer

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Study ID

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(name1)

## File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1799
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 36	
Description	
Name of the patient	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Patient's name	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(phone)

## File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 12	Minimum: 101037477
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 799753981
Range: 101037477-799753981	Mean: 698369248
	Standard deviation: 138487777.9
Description	
The phone number of the patient	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patient or caregiver	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Patient's phone number	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(code)

## File: Adherence tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Epilepsy clinic id

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Epilepsy Clinic ID

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(facility)

File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The name of the facility the patient seeks care

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Facility name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(enrollment\_date)

File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1795  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

The date when the patient was enrolled for the study

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Date of Enrollment

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(typeofvisit)

File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1798

Invalid: 6

#### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Type of visit

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(adh\_q1)

File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803

Invalid: 1

#### Description

Forgot to take medication

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Do you sometimes forget to take your medications?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q2)

### File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Forgot to take medication on any day in the past two weeks

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

People sometimes miss taking their medications for reasons other than forgetting. Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take your medications?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q3)

### File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Cut back or stopped taking medications without telling the doctor because they felt worse when they took it

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Have you ever cut back or stopped taking your medications without telling your doctor, because you felt worse when you took it?



## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q4)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Sometimes forgot to bring along their medications when they travel or leave home

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

When you travel or leave home, do you sometimes forget to bring along your medications?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q5)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Took their medication the day before the interview

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Did you take your medications yesterday?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q6)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Sometimes stopped taking medications when they felt like their health condition was under control

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

When you feel like your health condition is under control, do you sometimes stop taking your medications?

### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q7)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Felt hassled about sticking to their treatment plan

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Taking medications every day is a real inconvenience for some people. Do you ever feel hassled about sticking to your treatment plan?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please answer each question based on your personal experience with your medications. Note that there is not right or wrong answer.

(adh\_q8)

## File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Description	
Difficulty remembering to take anti-seizure medications	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients under medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
How often do you have difficulty remembering to take your anti-seizure medications?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
For question 8,10 & 12 : Score Never/rarely-4, Once in a while-3, Sometimes-2, Usually-1, All the time-0	

(adh\_q9)

## File: Adherence tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Description	
Did not take anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility in the past two weeks	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients under medication	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
For question 8,10 & 12 : Score Never/rarely-4, Once in a while-3, Sometimes-2, Usually-1, All the time-0	

(adh\_q10)

## File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 1708

### Description

Did not take anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How often did you have difficulty taking your anti-seizure medications because the drugs were not available in this facility?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For question 8,10 & 12 : Score Never/rarely-4, Once in a while-3, Sometimes-2, Usually-1, All the time-0

(adh\_q11)

File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1803  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Any days when the patient did not take anti-seizure medications because they could not afford the costs

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Thinking over the past two weeks, were there any days when you did not take anti-seizure medications because you could not afford the costs?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For question 8,10 & 12 : Score Never/rarely-4, Once in a while-3, Sometimes-2, Usually-1, All the time-0

(adh\_q12)

File: Adherence tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 1797

#### Description

How often the patient did not take anti-seizure medications because they could not afford the costs

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How often did you have difficulty taking your anti-seizure medications because you could not afford the costs?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For question 8,10 & 12 : Score Never/rarely-4, Once in a while-3, Sometimes-2, Usually-1, All the time-0

(adh\_comment)

File: Adherence tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 1803

#### Description

Captured questions and comments raised by the respondents

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Record questions and comments raised by the respondents

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q1p1)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1801

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Interview start time in 24hr clock system

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Literal question

Start Time (24 Hrs)

(lab\_q1p3)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 1801

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Date of interview

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Date of Interview

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q1p2)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1801

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Unique code assigned to the interviewer

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewer's Code

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(caseid)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 9

Valid cases: 837

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Case id

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Case ID

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(typeofvisit)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1795

Invalid: 6

#### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Type of visit

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(consent\_labsample)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1721  
Invalid: 80

#### Description

Participant consent for the sample to be collected

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Has the participant consented for the sample to be collected?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(sample\_id\_bl)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 647  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sample ID at baseline

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sample ID baseline

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A



(sample\_id\_m3)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 555

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sample ID at month 3 follow up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sample ID month 3 follow up

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(sample\_id\_m6)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sample ID at month 6 follow up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sample ID month 6 follow up

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(sample\_id\_m12)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 20

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sample ID at month 12 follow up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sample ID month 12 follow up

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(sample\_id)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 1721

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Sample ID Combined

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Sample ID Combined

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q3)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 1729

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Specimen type

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specimen type (1- EDTA 2.0ml for PK)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q4)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1729

Invalid: 72

#### Description

Specimen source

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Specimen source

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q5)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 1729

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Date and time of collection

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Date and time of collection

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Insert calendar

(lab\_q6)

File: Laboratory tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1729
Format: numeric	Invalid: 72
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Description	
Collection timepoint	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients under medication	
Source of information	
Laboratory technician	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Collection timepoint	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(lab\_q7)

File: Laboratory tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Collected by initials	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients under medication	
Source of information	
Laboratory technician	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Collected by initials	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(lab\_q8)

File: Laboratory tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

#### Description

Comments on collection

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Comments on collection

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Free text

(lab\_q9)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1798
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 68633668
Range: 2-68633668	Mean: 22877908.3
	Standard deviation: 39625650.2

#### Description

Drug levels measured

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Laboratory technician

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drug levels measured

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q10)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1800
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 23686-23686	

#### Description

Drug levels results

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Laboratory technician

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Drug levels results

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(lab\_q11)

File: Laboratory tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-56776766

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1799

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 56776766

Mean: 28388384

Standard deviation: 40147234.8

### Description

Carbamazepine mcg/ml

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Carbamazepine mcg/ml

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q12)

File: Laboratory tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-5656

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1799

Minimum: 5

Maximum: 5656

Mean: 2830.5

Standard deviation: 3995.9

### Description

Carbamazepine epoxide mcg/ml

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Carbamazepine epoxide mcg/ml

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q13)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-235

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1799

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 235

Mean: 118.5

Standard deviation: 164.8

#### Description

Valproic acid mcg/ml

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Valproic acid mcg/ml

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q14)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-55656

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1799

Minimum: 8

Maximum: 55656

Mean: 27832

Standard deviation: 39349.1

#### Description

Phenobarbital mcg/ml

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phenobarbital mcg/ml

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q15)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-424523

Valid cases: 2

Invalid: 1799

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 424523

Mean: 212261.5

Standard deviation: 300183.1

#### Description

Free Phenytoin mcg/ml

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Free Phenytoin mcg/ml

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q16)

File: Laboratory tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 35553-35553

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 1800

#### Description

Bound Phenytoin mcg/ml

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

#### Source of information

Sample from epilepsy patients under medication

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Bound Phenytoin mcg/ml

#### Post question



N/A

### Interviewer instructions

only numerical

(lab\_q17)

File: Laboratory tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 1729

Invalid: 0

### Description

Date of drug levels result

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Laboratory technician

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Date of drug levels result

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

insert calendar

(lab\_q18)

File: Laboratory tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

### Description

Comments on results

### Universe

Epilepsy patients under medication

### Source of information

Laboratory technician

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Comments on results

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Free text

(qol\_q1)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Interview start time in 24hr clock system

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Start Time (24 Hrs)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q2)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Date of interview

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Date of Interview

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Unique code assigned to the interviewer

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewer's Code

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(caseid)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 234  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Case id

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Case ID

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(typeofvisit)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 2

#### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Type of visit

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q1p1)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

### Description

Walking more than one block

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Walking more than one block

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Physical functioning)

(q1p2)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

### Description

Running

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Running

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Physical functioning)

(q1p3)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Participating in sports activity or exercise

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Participating in sports activity or exercise

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Physical functioning)

(q1p4)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Lifting something heavy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Lifting something heavy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Physical functioning)

(q1p5)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Doing chores around the house

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Doing chores around the house

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Physical functioning)

(q2p1)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Feeling afraid or scared

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Feeling afraid or scared

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Emotional functioning)

(q2p2)

## File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Feeling sad or blue

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Feeling sad or blue

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Emotional functioning)

(q2p3)

## File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Feeling angry

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Feeling angry

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Emotional functioning)

(q2p4)

## File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Worrying about what will happen to him or her

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Worrying about what will happen to him or her

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Emotional functioning)

(q3p1)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Getting along with other children

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Getting along with other children

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Social functioning)

(q3p2)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500  
Invalid: 1



### Description

Other children not wanting to be his or her friend

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other children not wanting to be his or her friend

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Social functioning)

(q3p3)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

### Description

Getting teased by other young adults

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Getting teased by other young adults

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Social functioning)

(q4p1)

File: Pediatric

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

### Description

Paying attention at work or school

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Paying attention at work or school

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Work/Studies functioning)

(q4p2)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

#### Description

Forgetting things

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Forgetting things

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Work/Studies functioning)

(q4p3)

File: Pediatric

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 500

Invalid: 1

#### Description

Keeping up with work or studies

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

**Literal question**

Keeping up with work or studies

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

On the following page is a list of things that might be a problem for your child (Work/Studies functioning)

(qol\_q4p2)

File: Pediatric

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 500

Format: character

Width: 244

**Description**

Final comments about the assessment

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients below 18 years

**Source of information**

Guardians or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Do you have any comments about the assessment?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(caseid)

File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 849
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Case id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
List and/or participant booklet	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Case ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(scr\_q1p2)

File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	
Description	
Interviewer's Code	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Interviewer's Code	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(typeofvisit)

File: Stigma tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1796  
Invalid: 6

#### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Type of visit

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(inherit)

## File: Stigma tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

#### Description

I believe that epilepsy can be inherited/be caused by family ancestors (INHERIT).

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

I believe that epilepsy can be inherited/be caused by family ancestors (INHERIT).

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(bewitch)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because he has been bewitched (BEWITCH)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because he has been bewitched (BEWITCH)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(sun)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that when the sun heats the brain of a person like Bahati, it may cause epilepsy (SUN).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that when the sun heats the brain of a person like Bahati, it may cause epilepsy (SUN).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(hinjury)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that when a person like Bahati has a head injury/falls on the head can cause epilepsy (HINJURY)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that when a person like Bahati has a head injury/falls on the head can cause epilepsy (HINJURY)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(binjury)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that an injury at birth can result in a person like Bahati having epilepsy (for example prolonged labour) (BINJURY)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that an injury at birth can result in a person like Bahati having epilepsy (for example prolonged labour) (BINJURY)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(asm)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that when a person takes anti-convulsant medication when not epileptic can result to having the disease (ASM)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that when a person takes anti-convulsant medication when not epileptic can result to having the disease (ASM)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.



(malaria)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that a serious disease (like malaria) affecting the brain of a person like Bahati can cause epilepsy (MALARIA)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that a serious disease (like malaria) affecting the brain of a person like Bahati can cause epilepsy (MALARIA)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(fps)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that when a mother uses Family Planning methods before conception can make a child like Bahati have epilepsy when born (FPs)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that when a mother uses Family Planning methods before conception can make a child like Bahati have epilepsy when born (FPs)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(urine)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that when one comes into contact with urine of a fitting person like Bahati can be infected with epilepsy (URINE)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that when one comes into contact with urine of a fitting person like Bahati can be infected with epilepsy (URINE)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(faeces)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that after a child like Bahati was born and his faeces did not clear then it may result to epilepsy (FAECES)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

I believe that after a child like Bahati was born and his faeces did not clear then it may result to epilepsy (FAECES)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(brain)

## File: Stigma tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

#### Description

I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because part of his brain is damaged (BRAIN)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

I believe that a person like Bahati can have epilepsy because part of his brain is damaged (BRAIN)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(treat)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe it is possible to treat a person like Bahati (TREAT).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe it is possible to treat a person like Bahati (TREAT).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(burn)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that if a person like Bahati is burned, he will never get healed from epilepsy (BURN).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that if a person like Bahati is burned, he will never get healed from epilepsy (BURN).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(tnyuni)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that epilepsy that begins in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is treatable but the one that starts in adulthood (vitsala) isn't (TNYUNI).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that epilepsy that begins in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is treatable but the one that starts in adulthood (vitsala) isn't (TNYUNI).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(drugs)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that a person like Bahati has to take drugs continuously for them to work (DRUGS)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that a person like Bahati has to take drugs continuously for them to work (DRUGS)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(mvitsala)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794

Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that epilepsy that starts in adulthood (vitsala) is better treated by mganga/spiritual healer than a doctor (MVITSALA)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that epilepsy that starts in adulthood (vitsala) is better treated by mganga/spiritual healer than a doctor (MVITSALA)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(adrugs)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe there are drugs available that can treat epilepsy (ADRUGS)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe there are drugs available that can treat epilepsy (ADRUGS)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(water)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that pouring water to a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (WATER).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that pouring water to a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (WATER).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(dnyuni)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that the best person to treat epilepsy that starts in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is a medical doctor (DNYUNI).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that the best person to treat epilepsy that starts in childhood (nyuni/nyago) is a medical doctor (DNYUNI).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(paraffin)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe smearing rob/paraffin on the body of a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (PARAFFIN)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients



## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe smearing rob/paraffin on the body of a person like Bahati when fitting helps treat epilepsy (PARAFFIN)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(fumig)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that epilepsy in a person like Bahati can be treated through fumigation (FUMIG).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that epilepsy in a person like Bahati can be treated through fumigation (FUMIG).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(hfits)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that some types of fits are not suitable for hospital treatment (HFITS)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that some types of fits are not suitable for hospital treatment (HFITS)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

(stick)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a stick between the person's teeth to prevent biting oneself (STICK)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a stick between the person's teeth to prevent biting oneself (STICK)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(joints)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that during a fit, it is good to straighten the joints of a person like Bahati (JOINTS).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that during a fit, it is good to straighten the joints of a person like Bahati (JOINTS).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(safe)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a person like Bahati in a safe place (SAFE).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that during a fit, it is good to put a person like Bahati in a safe place (SAFE).

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(cdrugs)

File: Stigma tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

## Description

I believe that drugs (from hospital) can control seizures (CDRUGS).

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that drugs (from hospital) can control seizures (CDRUGS).

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(mnyuni)

File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that nyuni/ nyago is better treated by a mganga/spiritual leader than a medical doctor (MNYUNI).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that nyuni/ nyago is better treated by a mganga/spiritual leader than a medical doctor (MNYUNI).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

(fitaeds)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Description	
I believe a person like Bahati should only take drugs when he is having a fit (FITAEDS).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe a person like Bahati should only take drugs when he is having a fit (FITAEDS).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(missaeds)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that if a person like Bahati misses drugs he/she may fit again (MISSAEDS).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that if a person like Bahati misses drugs he/she may fit again (MISSAEDS).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(dvitsala)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that the best person to treat vitsala is a medical doctor (DVITSALA)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that the best person to treat vitsala is a medical doctor (DVITSALA)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(seffects)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that drugs for epilepsy can cause side effects such as drowsiness or hyperactivity to a person like Bahati (SEFFECTS).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that drugs for epilepsy can cause side effects such as drowsiness or hyperactivity to a person like Bahati (SEFFECTS).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

## (pdisease) File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that preventing serious diseases like malaria will reduce the number of people with epilepsy(PDISEASE)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that preventing serious diseases like malaria will reduce the number of people with epilepsy(PDISEASE)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

## (preg) File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that proper medical care during pregnancy and delivery will reduce the number of people with epilepsy	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that proper medical care during pregnancy and delivery will reduce the number of people with epilepsy	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	



Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(marry)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

There is a belief that people like Bahati cannot marry, what do you think? (MARRY).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

There is a belief that people like Bahati cannot marry, what do you think? (MARRY).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(trees)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati cannot climb trees or work high up (TREES).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati cannot climb trees or work high up (TREES).

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(school)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

## Description

I believe that children like Bahati cannot go to school (SCHOOL)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that children like Bahati cannot go to school (SCHOOL)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(job)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Description	
I believe that people like Bahati cannot have a job (JOB)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that people like Bahati cannot have a job (JOB)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

(drive)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that people like Bahati cannot do risky jobs (like driving/running machinery) (DRIVE).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that people like Bahati cannot do risky jobs (like driving/running machinery) (DRIVE).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(nlife)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati can lead a normal life like other people (NLIFE)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati can lead a normal life like other people (NLIFE)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(fire)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near fires (FIRE)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near fires (FIRE)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(sea)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1794

Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near waters (like sea, lake, or river water) (SEA).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati should avoid being near waters (like sea, lake, or river water) (SEA).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(isolate)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	
Description	
There is a belief that people like Bahati should be kept in isolation, what do you think? (ISOLATE).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
There is a belief that people like Bahati should be kept in isolation, what do you think? (ISOLATE).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

(reject)

## File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-3	
Description	
There is a belief that people like Bahati should be rejected, what do you think? (REJECT).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
There is a belief that people like Bahati should be rejected, what do you think? (REJECT).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(recent)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that parents feel resentful towards their children like Bahati because he/she has epilepsy(RECENT).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that parents feel resentful towards their children like Bahati because he/she has epilepsy(RECENT).

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(burden)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

There is a belief that people like Bahati are burdens to their parents, what do you think? (BURDEN).

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

There is a belief that people like Bahati are burdens to their parents, what do you think? (BURDEN).

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(damage)

File: Stigma tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

## Description

I believe that continued seizures can damage the brain of a person like Bahati (DAMAGE). ??

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that continued seizures can damage the brain of a person like Bahati (DAMAGE). ??

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(develop)

File: Stigma tool



Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that epilepsy can affect the development and behaviour of a person like Bahati (DEVELOP).	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that epilepsy can affect the development and behaviour of a person like Bahati (DEVELOP).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.	

## (psch) File: Stigma tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1794
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	
Description	
I believe that a child like Bahati often performs poorly in school (PSCH) .	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
I believe that a child like Bahati often performs poorly in school (PSCH).	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(dull)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati are dull (DULL)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati are dull (DULL)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(mad)

## File: Stigma tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8

### Description

I believe that people like Bahati are mad (MAD)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

I believe that people like Bahati are mad (MAD)

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Please listen to the following story describing a person with a particular type of epilepsy and keep it in your mind while responding to the rest of the Epilepsy Belief Scale. This story is about Bahati. Bahati has epilepsy and has one seizure per week. 1-2 days before the seizure, his behaviour changes. He/she may become naughty, sometimes may isolate him/herself or may look sleepy and wants to sleep. His/her eyes may become red and may also complain of headache. Just before the fit, he/she may feel her/his heart has skipped a beat and feels mixed up (a feeling you may have when you suddenly see a scaring and unexpected thing- e.g., a dead body). He/she then falls and loses consciousness, starts jerking in all 4 limbs with eyes either rolling upwards, deviating to the sides or wide open, bites the tongue and foams for about 3 minutes then he/she urinates, and the jerking movements stop. He remains unconscious for a couple of minutes then wakes up drowsy and goes to sleep. This is about your belief. Only you know what you believe, so if you tell us how you feel, all your answers will be correct.

(total\_score)

File: Stigma tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 95-148

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 8  
Minimum: 95  
Maximum: 148  
Mean: 130.8  
Standard deviation: 7.5

## Description

Total score = sum of the scores from all the 50 questions

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Total score = sum of the scores from all the 50 questions

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

Maximum Possible score is 150

(percentage\_score)

File: Stigma tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 63.3333320617676-98.6666641235352

Valid cases: 1790  
Invalid: 12  
Minimum: 63.3  
Maximum: 98.7  
Mean: 87.2  
Standard deviation: 5

**Description**

percent score=total score/150\*100

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

percent score=total score/150\*100

**Post question**

N/A

(cst\_q1p1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1799
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Description	
Start Time (24 Hrs)	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Start Time (24 Hrs)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cst\_q1p3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1799
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Description	
Date of Interview	
Universe	
Interviewer	
Source of information	
Interviewer	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Date of Interview	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(cst\_q1p2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIa

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Interviewer's Code

#### Universe

Interviewer

#### Source of information

Interviewer

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Interviewer's Code

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(caseid)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 845  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Case id

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

List and/or participant booklet

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Case ID

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(typeofvisit)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1473  
Invalid: 326

#### Description

Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Type of visit

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(respondent)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1777

Invalid: 22

### Description

Who will answer the questions

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Who will answer the questions?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(income)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1799

Invalid: 0

### Description

Family Income per month

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Family Income per month

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

In Kenyan Shillings

(day\_birth)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 658  
Invalid: 1141  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 19.9  
Standard deviation: 21.9

### Description

Day of birth

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Day

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(month\_birth)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 658  
Invalid: 1141  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 10.7  
Standard deviation: 19.7

### Description

Month of birth

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Month

### Post question



N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(year\_birth)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2023

Valid cases: 658  
Invalid: 1141  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2023  
Mean: 1992.7  
Standard deviation: 79.1

### Description

Year of birth

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Year

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(age\_years)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2022

Valid cases: 658  
Invalid: 1141  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2022  
Mean: 30.3  
Standard deviation: 79.1

### Description

Age in years

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Age in years

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(assistance)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Establishes whether the patient receives an financial assistance	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Do you receive any financial assistance	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(amount)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 371
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 51	
Description	
Amount of financial assistance	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who receive financial assistance	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
If yes, how much do you receive?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
In Kenya shillings	

(fromwhom)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA  
Valid cases: 369

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

#### Description

Source of financial assistance

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who receive financial assistance

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If yes, From who do you receive the financial assistance?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(consultations)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Frequency of consultations

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Kindly indicate the frequency of your consultations:

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Cost of illness: I am now going to ask you questions about all the different health care contacts you have had in the past 3 months.

(consultations\_other)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 77

Valid cases: 541  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Other consultations

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_yesno)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1328  
Invalid: 471

### Description

Contacted a community health provider, nurse, clinical officer, doctor, pharmacist or a traditional healer in the past 3 months excluding the day of the interview.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you contact with a community health provider, nurse, clinical officer, doctor, pharmacist or a traditional healer in the past 3 months excluding today?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 9

Valid cases: 1618  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Have you had contact with any of these health services in the last 3 months?

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Contacted with any of the listed health services in the last 3 months

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1619  
Invalid: 180

### Description

Had contact with community health care worker in the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you had contact with community health care worker in the last 3 months?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1619  
Invalid: 180

### Description

Had contact with a nurse in the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Have you had contact with a nurse in the last 3 months?

### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1619  
Invalid: 180

#### Description

Had contact with a doctor in the last 3 months

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Have you had contact with a doctor in the last 3 months?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1619  
Invalid: 180

#### Description

Had contact with a clinical officer in the last 3 months

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Have you had contact with a clinical officer in the last 3 months?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(contact\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 180
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Had contact with a pharmacy/chemist in the last 3 months	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Have you had contact with a pharmacy/chemist in the last 3 months?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(contact\_6)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 180
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	
Description	
Had contact with a traditional healer in the last 3 months	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who utilize consultation services	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Have you had contact with a traditional healer in the last 3 months?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(repeat1\_count)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1618  
Invalid: 181

#### Description

Item  
(Lungalunga HC)

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Item

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 28

Valid cases: 1618  
Invalid: 0

#### Description



Item

(Lungalunga HC)

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Item name

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(number\_contact\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1200

Valid cases: 1617

Invalid: 182

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1200

Mean: 3.4

Standard deviation: 30.4

### Description

Number of contacts in past 3 months

(Lungalunga HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Number of contacts in past 3 months

(money\_travelling\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 1617

Invalid: 182

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 4000

Mean: 237.9

Standard deviation: 315.6

### Description

Average amount of money spent on travelling (Return)

(Lungalunga HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling

#### Interviewer instructions

Return

(time\_waiting\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-900

Valid cases: 1617  
Invalid: 182  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 900  
Mean: 83.4  
Standard deviation: 78.7

#### Description

Average time waiting to be seen (in minutes)  
(Lungalunga HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time waiting to be seen

#### Interviewer instructions

in minutes

(time\_travelling\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 1617  
Invalid: 182  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 600  
Mean: 89.8  
Standard deviation: 68.6

#### Description

Average time to travel (round trip in minutes)  
(Lungalunga HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time to travel

#### Interviewer instructions

round trip in minutes

(time\_spent\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1617
Format: numeric	Invalid: 182
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 600
Range: 0-600	Mean: 21.2
	Standard deviation: 26.6

#### Description

Average time spent with provider (in minutes)  
(Lungalunga HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time spent with provider

#### Interviewer instructions

In minutes

(visit\_fee\_1)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1617
Format: numeric	Invalid: 182
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13000
Range: 0-13000	Mean: 375
	Standard deviation: 768.4

#### Description

Average fee per visit  
(Lungalunga HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. fee per visit

(item\_2)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1158
Format: numeric	Invalid: 641
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-5	

#### Description

Item  
(Korogocho HC)

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Item

(item\_name\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1158  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Item name  
(Korogocho HC)

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

### Literal question

Item name

(number\_contact\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1157  
Invalid: 642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90  
Mean: 3.2  
Standard deviation: 5.9

#### Description

Number of contacts in past 3 months  
(Korogocho HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Number of contacts in past 3 months

(money\_travelling\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 1157  
Invalid: 642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000  
Mean: 191.9  
Standard deviation: 275

#### Description

Average amount of money spent on travelling (Return)  
(Korogocho HC)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

## Literal question

Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling

(time\_waiting\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 1157

Invalid: 642

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 360

Mean: 28.3

Standard deviation: 32.7

## Description

Average time waiting to be seen (in minutes)  
(Korogocho HC)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

## Literal question

Avg. time waiting to be seen

(time\_travelling\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 1157

Invalid: 642

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 600

Mean: 77.8

Standard deviation: 73.5

## Description

Average time to travel (round trip in minutes)  
(Korogocho HC)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

## Literal question

Avg. time to travel

(time\_spent\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1157  
Invalid: 642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60  
Mean: 7.9  
Standard deviation: 6.8

### Description

Average time spent with provider (in minutes)  
(Korogocho HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. time spent with provider

(visit\_fee\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36000

Valid cases: 1157  
Invalid: 642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36000  
Mean: 1109.9  
Standard deviation: 1974.1

### Description

Average fee per visit  
(Korogocho HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. fee per visit

(item\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-5

Valid cases: 137  
Invalid: 1662

### Description

Item  
(Karen HC)

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Item

(item\_name\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 137
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Description	
Item name	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers	
Literal question	
Item name	

(number\_contact\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1663
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	
Description	
Number of contacts in past 3 months (Karen HC)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers	
Literal question	
Number of contacts in past 3 months	

(money\_travelling\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1663
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-4000	Mean: 300.8
	Standard deviation: 422.4
Description	
Average amount of money spent on travelling (Return) (Karen HC)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers	
Literal question	

Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling

(time\_waiting\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-180

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 1663  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 180  
Mean: 32.8  
Standard deviation: 26.7

#### Description

Average time waiting to be seen (in minutes)  
(Karen HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time waiting to be seen

(time\_travelling\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 1663  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 360  
Mean: 108.8  
Standard deviation: 77.2

#### Description

Average time to travel (round trip in minutes)  
(Karen HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time to travel

(time\_spent\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 1663  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 45  
Mean: 9.2  
Standard deviation: 7.2

#### Description



Average time spent with provider (in minutes)  
(Karen HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time spent with provider

(visit\_fee\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15000

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 1663  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 15000  
Mean: 1373.9  
Standard deviation: 1865.8

#### Description

Average fee per visit  
(Karen HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. fee per visit

(item\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Item  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Literal question

Item

(item\_name\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Item name  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Literal question

Item name

(number\_contact\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Number of contacts in past 3 months  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Number of contacts in past 3 months

(money\_travelling\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5400

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5400  
Mean: 1866.7  
Standard deviation: 3061.6

#### Description

Average amount of money spent on travelling (Return)  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling

(time\_waiting\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-30

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Average time waiting to be seen (in minutes)  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time waiting to be seen

(time\_travelling\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-60

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 30  
Maximum: 60  
Mean: 40  
Standard deviation: 17.3

#### Description

Average time to travel (round trip in minutes)  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time to travel

(time\_spent\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-20

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Average time spent with provider (in minutes)  
(Riruta HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. time spent with provider

(visit\_fee\_4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 300  
Mean: 100  
Standard deviation: 173.2

### Description

Average fee per visit  
(Riruta HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. fee per visit

(item\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Item  
(Huruma Lions HC)

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Literal question

Item

(item\_name\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Item name  
(Huruma Lions HC)

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Literal question

Item name

(number\_contact\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1798

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1

## Description

Number of contacts in past 3 months  
(Huruma Lions HC)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

## Literal question

Number of contacts in past 3 months

(money\_travelling\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1798

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

## Description

Average amount of money spent on travelling (Return)  
(Huruma Lions HC)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

## Literal question

Avg. amt. of money spent on travelling

(time\_waiting\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40-40

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Average time waiting to be seen (in minutes)  
(Huruma Lions HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time waiting to be seen

(time\_travelling\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-30

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Average time to travel (round trip in minutes)  
(Huruma Lions HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time to travel

(time\_spent\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

Average time spent with provider (in minutes)  
(Huruma Lions HC)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

#### Literal question

Avg. time spent with provider

(visit\_fee\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Average fee per visit  
(Huruma Lions HC)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients who seek healthcare services or their caregivers

### Literal question

Avg. fee per visit

(payment\_in\_kind)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1799

### Description

If traditional healer was selected), indicate payment in kind/non-financial payments if any

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who sought services of traditional healers

### Source of information

Epilepsy patient or caregiver

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If traditional healer was selected), indicate payment in kind/non-financial payments if any

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Have you been admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2a)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 60

Invalid: 1739

### Description

Admissions for epilepsy related reasons

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for epilepsy related reasons

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 60

Invalid: 1739

### Description

Admissions for other reasons not related to epilepsy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers



### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for other reasons not related to epilepsy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1\_4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_group\_count)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

### Description

Item group count

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Item group count

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_epiad\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771

#### Description

Epilepsy related admission (institution)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for epilepsy related cases

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Epilepsy related admission

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Institution

(item\_name\_epiad\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Epilepsy related admission (institution)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for epilepsy related cases

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Epilepsy related admission

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Institution

(q2p1a\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-69

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 1771  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 69  
Mean: 12  
Standard deviation: 19

#### Description

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the health facility

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the health facility

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p1b\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Valid cases: 28

Invalid: 0

### Description

All costs in last 3 months (Include travel) (in KSHS)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

All costs in last 3 months

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Include travel (in KSHS)

(q2a\_planned\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28

Invalid: 1771

### Description

Epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the health facility

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Literal question

(q2p2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Description	
Admissions for all other health reasons	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Admissions for all other health reasons	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q2p2\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1767
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Government Hospital	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q2p2\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1767
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Private Hospital/Clinic	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q2p2\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1767
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Admissions for Epilepsy in Faith Based Hospital/Clinic	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q2p2\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 1767

#### Description

Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Admissions for Epilepsy in Nursing/Maternity Home

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_group\_nonep\_count)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 1767

#### Description

Count of non-epilepsy admissions

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Non-epilepsy admissions

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_nonepi\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 1767



### Description

non-epilepsy related admission (institution)  
(Planned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for non-epilepsy related cases

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

non-epilepsy related admission

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

institution

(item\_name\_nonepi\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

### Description

non-epilepsy related admission (institution)  
(Planned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for non-epilepsy related cases

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

non-epilepsy related admission

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

institution

(q2p2a\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-52

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 1767  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 52  
Mean: 8.1  
Standard deviation: 12.3

### Description

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility  
(Planned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility

#### Post question

N/A

(q2p2b\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 19

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 0

#### Description

All costs in last 3 months (Include travel) (in KSHS)  
(Planned)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

All costs in last 3 months

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Include travel (in KSHS)

(q2b\_planned\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32

Invalid: 1767

#### Description

Established whether the epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility  
(Planned)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Was this epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_nonepi\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

non-epilepsy related admission (institution)  
(Unplanned)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for non-epilepsy related cases

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

non-epilepsy related admission

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_nonepi\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

non-epilepsy related admission (institution)  
(Unplanned)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months for non-epilepsy related cases

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

non-epilepsy related admission

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p2a\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility  
(Unplanned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Total Number of nights in last 3 months in the mention facility

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2p2b\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 40000-40000

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

All costs in last 3 months (Include travel) (in KSHS)  
(Unplanned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

All costs in last 3 months

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q2b\_planned\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Established whether the epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility (Unplanned)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients admitted to a hospital in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Was this epilepsy-related admission planned or the doctor decided this at the mentioned facility

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients o caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the last 3 months, have you had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1a)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Select the test done

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If yes, Select the test done

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1a\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

### Description

head CT scan

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

head CT scan

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1a\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

#### Description

EEG

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

EEG

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1a\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

#### Description

blood levels of AED

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

blood levels of AED

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1a\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

#### Description

other blood /urine tests

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

other blood /urine tests

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(rpt\_testprovider\_count)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

#### Description

Repeat test Provider

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Test Provider

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_test\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

#### Description

Tests position (1st instance)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Tests position

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_test\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Tests position (1st instance)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Tests position

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Who conducted the test (1st instance)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Who from?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_1\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

## Description

Test conducted by Public hospital Lab (1st instance)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Public hospital Lab

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_2\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 1731

## Description

Test conducted by Private Lab (1st instance)

## Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Private Lab

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_3\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68

Invalid: 1731

### Description

Test conducted by Other (specify) (1st instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1c\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 68

Invalid: 1731

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 40000

Mean: 4423.3

Standard deviation: 6408

### Description

Cost of Test (include travel) (1st instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Cost of Test

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Include travel

(item\_post\_test\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 1788

### Description

Tests position (2nd instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tests position

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_test\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 11

Invalid: 0

### Description

Tests position (2nd instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Tests position

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1788

### Description

Who conducted the test (2nd instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Who from?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_1\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11  
Invalid: 1788

### Description

Test conducted by Public hospital Lab (2nd instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Public hospital Lab

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_2\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1788
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Test conducted by Private Lab (2nd instance)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Private Lab	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q3p1b\_3\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1788
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Test conducted by Other (specify) (2nd instance)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Other (specify)	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q3p1c\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1788
Width: 8	Minimum: 650
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 650-15000	Mean: 4099.9
	Standard deviation: 4436
Description	
Cost of Test (include travel) (2nd instance)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Cost of Test	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_post\_test\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1796
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-4	
Description	
Tests position (3rd instance)	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Tests position	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name\_test\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 24

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Tests position (3rd instance)

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Tests position

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Who conducted the test (3rd instance)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Who from?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_1\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Test conducted by Public hospital Lab (3rd instance)

#### Universe



Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Public hospital Lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_2\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Test conducted by Private Lab (3rd instance)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Public hospital Lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1b\_3\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 1796

#### Description

Test conducted by Other (specify) (3rd instance)

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Other (specify)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q3p1c\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-28000

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 1796  
Minimum: 500  
Maximum: 28000  
Mean: 11000  
Standard deviation: 14857.7

### Description

Cost of Test (include travel) (3rd instance)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who had any radiograph of the skull, head CT scan, EEG, blood levels of AED, other blood /urine tests for epilepsy or its treatment or any other test in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Cost of Test

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Has the patient taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Literal question

In the last 3 months, have you taken tablets or medicines?

(q4p1a)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Name/Description of drug taken n the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Literal question

If yes, Name/Description of drug

### Interviewer instructions

Select all that apply

(q4p1a\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Carbamazepine

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Carbamazepine

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Diazepam

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Diazepam

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

### Description

Gabapentin

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Gabapentin

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

### Description

Lamotrigine

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Lamotrigine

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q4p1a\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Levetiracetam

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Levetiracetam

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q4p1a\_6)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

**Description**

Lorazepam

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Lorazepam

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_7)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Magnesium sulphate

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Magnesium sulphate

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_8)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Midazolam

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Midazolam

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_9)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium	
Universe	
Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q4p1a\_10)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1789
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Phenytoin sodium	
Universe	
Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Phenytoin sodium	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q4p1a\_11)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Valproic acid (Sodium Valproate)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Valproic acid (Sodium Valproate)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_96)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Other (specify)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_96b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Other (specify) (b)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify) (b)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_96c)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Other (specify) (c)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify) (c)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_96d)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Other (specify) (d)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify) (d)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_96e)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Other (specify) (e)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Other (specify) (e)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

q4p1a\_TB (q4p1a\_tb)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

### Description

Tuberculosis

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Tuberculosis

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_drugs)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

## Description

Name/Description of drug

## Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Name/Description of drug

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

q4p1a\_Epilim (q4p1a\_epilim)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

## Description

Epilim

## Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Epilim

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## q4p1a\_Phenobabiton (q4p1a\_phenobabiton)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

#### Description

Phenobarbitone

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## q4p1a\_Chromo (q4p1a\_chromo)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789

Invalid: 10

#### Description

Chromo

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Chromo

#### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

## q4p1a\_Phenobabital (q4p1a\_phenobabital)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Phenobarbital (Phenobarbitone) sodium

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## q4p1a\_Carbamazepine (q4p1a\_carbamazepine)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1789  
Invalid: 10

#### Description

Carbamazepine

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Carbamazepine

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_sp)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 42

Valid cases: 103  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If other, Specify

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If other, Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_sp\_b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If other, Specify(b)

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If other, Specify(b)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_sp\_c)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If other, Specify(c)

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If other, Specify(c)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_sp\_d)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1799

#### Description

If other, Specify(d)

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If other, Specify(d)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1a\_sp\_e)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1799

#### Description

If other, Specify(e)

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If other, Specify(e)

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(rpt\_medicines\_count)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1780  
Invalid: 19

#### Description

medicines

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

medicines

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_drugs\_1)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 1780  
Invalid: 19  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 5.2  
Standard deviation: 7.1

#### Description

Drugs position

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drugs position

#### Post question



N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugs\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 1780

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Drugs name

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drugs name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugdisp\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 1324

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1788
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Description

How acquired

## Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Literal question

How acquired

## Interviewer instructions

The aim of the above box is to list all medicines and the duration taken so that the amount of money can be calculated; however, if the subject is unaware of these details, the total amount of money spent in the past 3 months can also be entered in the Total Box. A subject may only know how much is spent each week; in this case, multiply the weekly cost by 12 to get the 3-month total

(q4p1b\_1\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Description

How acquired

## Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Literal question

How acquired

## Interviewer instructions

The aim of the above box is to list all medicines and the duration taken so that the amount of money can be calculated; however, if the subject is unaware of these details, the total amount of money spent in the past 3 months can also be entered in the Total Box. A subject may only know how much is spent each week; in this case, multiply the weekly cost by 12 to get the 3-month total

(q4p1b\_2\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

## Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Description

How acquired

## Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Literal question

How acquired

#### Interviewer instructions

if available: total cost of last 3 months

(q4p1c\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1788

Invalid: 11

#### Description

For how long

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Literal question

For how long?

#### Interviewer instructions

For how long

(q4p1d\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 9

Decimals: 0

Range: -99-19980

Valid cases: 1788

Invalid: 11

Minimum: -99

Maximum: 19980

Mean: 1344.6

Standard deviation: 1980.6

#### Description

Cost of the drug

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Literal question

Cost of the drug

#### Interviewer instructions

if available: total cost of last 3 months

(q4p1d\_total\_ifdk\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1451
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 16740
Range: 0-16740	Mean: 1474
	Standard deviation: 2236
Description	
If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here	
Universe	
Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_post\_drugs\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1098
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 2-96	Mean: 17.2
	Standard deviation: 24.8
Description	
Drugs position	
Universe	
Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Drugs position	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name\_drugs\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 701

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Drugs name

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drugs name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugdisp\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 522

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 706

Invalid: 0

#### Description

How acquired

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How acquired?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q4p1b\_1\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 706

Invalid: 1093

**Description**

How acquired

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

How acquired?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q4p1b\_2\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 706

Invalid: 1093

**Description**

How acquired

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1c\_2)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 706  
Invalid: 1093

#### Description

How long

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

For how long?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_2)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -99-23220

Valid cases: 706  
Invalid: 1093  
Minimum: -99  
Maximum: 23220  
Mean: 2136.3  
Standard deviation: 3299.1

#### Description

Cost of the drug

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Cost of the drug

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_total\_ifdk\_2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14400

Valid cases: 129  
Invalid: 1670  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 14400  
Mean: 2528.8  
Standard deviation: 3381.8

### Description

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_drugs\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 117  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Drugs position

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Drugs position

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugs\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview



Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 117

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Drugs name

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drugs name

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugdisp\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 37

Valid cases: 91

Invalid: 0

#### Description

N/A

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 118

Invalid: 1681

#### Description

How acquired

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_1\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118

Invalid: 1681

#### Description

How acquired?

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_2\_3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118

Invalid: 1681

#### Description

How acquired?

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1c\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 1681

#### Description

How long

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

For how long?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-41040

Valid cases: 118  
Invalid: 1681  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 41040  
Mean: 3652.5  
Standard deviation: 5959.5

#### Description

Cost of the drug

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Cost of the drug

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_total\_ifdk\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-18900

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 1775  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18900  
Mean: 3319.9  
Standard deviation: 4775.4

#### Description

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_drugs\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

Drugs position

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Drugs position

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_name\_drugs\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	
Description	
Drugs name	
Universe	
Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Drugs name	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(item\_name\_drugdisp\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	
Description	
N/A	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
N/A	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q4p1b\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1787

#### Description

How acquired

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_1\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1787

#### Description

How acquired

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_2\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1787

### Description

How acquired

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How acquired?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1c\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1787

### Description

How long

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How long?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-18000

Valid cases: 12  
Invalid: 1787  
Minimum: 99  
Maximum: 18000  
Mean: 4562.3  
Standard deviation: 5440.3

### Description

Cost of the drug

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Cost of the drug

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_total\_ifdk\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 450-4500

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 1795

Minimum: 450

Maximum: 4500

Mean: 1662.5

Standard deviation: 1928.9

#### Description

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

If they dont know the cost, estimate the total here

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(item\_post\_drugs\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 1

Invalid: 0

#### Description

Drugs position

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question



Drugs position

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(item\_name\_drugs\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 19

**Description**

Drugs name

**Universe**

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Drugs name

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(item\_name\_drugdisp\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 7

**Description**

N/A

**Universe**

N/A

**Source of information**

N/A

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

N/A

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q4p1b\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

How acquired

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How acquired?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_1\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

How acquired

### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How acquired?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1b\_2\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

How acquired

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How acquired?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1c\_5)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

#### Description

How long

#### Universe

Epilepsy partients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

How long?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_5)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 1798

### Description

Cost of the drug

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Cost of the drug

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q4p1d\_total\_ifdk\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 1799

### Description

If they don't know the cost, estimate the total here

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have taken tablets or medicines in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If they don't know the cost, estimate the total here

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799

Invalid: 0

### Description

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

In the last 3 months, have you or a family member or friend had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q5p2a)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 704  
Invalid: 1095  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 5.4  
Standard deviation: 21.1

### Description

Patient (Only asked if employed on a paid work)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Patient

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p2a\_days)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 22

Valid cases: 450  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Enter number of days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Enter number of days

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p2b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 704  
Invalid: 1095  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 1.1  
Standard deviation: 6.4

### Description

Family / friend 1

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Family / friend 1

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p2b\_days)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 445  
Invalid: 1354  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 90  
Mean: 7  
Standard deviation: 12.3

### Description

Enter number of days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Enter number of days

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p2c)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 703  
Invalid: 1096  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 0.3  
Standard deviation: 5.3

### Description

Family / friend 2

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Family / friend 2

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p2c\_days)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 1777  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 28  
Mean: 6.1  
Standard deviation: 8.2

### Description

Enter number of days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Enter number of days

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 673  
Invalid: 1126

### Description

Type of work forgone

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Type of work forgone

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

1-4; see key

(q5p3b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

If paid in kind indicate what is given



#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q5p4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 704

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 75

#### Description

If applicable, income lost per day

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member) had to stop, lost, or reduce usual work / activities due to your ill-health in the last 3 months and are employed on a paid work

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

How many days did you miss work in the last 3 months because of your condition? This should be for self and any family or friend to support you due to your condition.

#### Literal question

If applicable income lost per day

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Only asked if employed on a paid work

(q6a)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1667

Format: numeric

Invalid: 132

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

#### Description

Patient

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

In the last 3 months have you or a family member or friend missed school because of your condition.

#### Literal question

Patient

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q6b)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1667
Format: numeric	Invalid: 132
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Family / friend 1	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
In the last 3 months have you or a family member or friend missed school because of your condition.	
Literal question	
Family / friend 1	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q6c)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1666
Format: numeric	Invalid: 133
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Family / friend 2	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
In the last 3 months have you or a family member or friend missed school because of your condition.	
Literal question	
Family / friend 2	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q6a1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 212  
Invalid: 1587  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90  
Mean: 7.9  
Standard deviation: 14.2

### Description

Patient

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss school in the last three months because of your condition? Should be for self and any family member or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Patient

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q6b1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 100  
Invalid: 1699  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 60  
Mean: 3.8  
Standard deviation: 7.1

### Description

Family / friend 1

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss school in the last three months because of your condition? Should be for self and any family member or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Family / friend 1

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q6c1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIa

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-60

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 1789  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 60  
Mean: 11.8  
Standard deviation: 20.7

### Description

Family / friend 2

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who (or a family member or friend) have missed school because of your condition in the last 3 months

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

How many days did you miss school in the last three months because of your condition? Should be for self and any family member or friend to support you due to your condition.

### Literal question

Family / friend 2

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1798  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Sought healthcare in the last three months (This includes all healthcare facilities including from pharmacies/chemists)

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Did you seek healthcare in the last three months?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

This includes all healthcare facilities including from pharmacies/chemists

(q7p2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1630  
Invalid: 169

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

The last time you needed healthcare did you get health care?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q7p3)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 13

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 0

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q7p3\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1793

**Description**

Could not afford the cost of the visit

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

**Literal question**

Could not afford the cost of the visit

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(q7p3\_2)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

#### Description

No transport available

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

#### Literal question

No transport available

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

#### Description

Could not afford the cost of transport

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

#### Literal question

Could not afford the cost of transport

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_4)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

### Description

Treated poorly during a previous visit

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Treated poorly during a previous visit

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_5)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

### Description

Could not take time off of work; busy

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Could not take time off of work; busy

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_6)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

### Description

Drugs or equipment seemingly inadequate

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

#### Literal question

Drugs or equipment seemingly inadequate

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_8)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1793

#### Description

Health provider's skills seemingly inadequate

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

#### Literal question

Health provider's skills seemingly inadequate

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_9)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1793

#### Description

Did not know where to go

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?



### Literal question

Did not know where to go

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_10)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1793

### Description

Tried but was denied health care

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Tried but was denied health care

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_11)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1793

### Description

Did not think you were sick enough

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Did not think you were sick enough

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q7p3\_96)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

### Description

Other

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who did not get health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Other (Specify any other reason that is not listed above)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Specify any other reason that is not listed above

(q7p3\_7)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 1793

(q7p3\_sp)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1799

### Pre question

Which reason(s) best explain why you did not get health care?

### Literal question

Specify any other reason that is not listed above

(q8p1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Did you spend any money on anything else other than healthcare

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

Valid cases: 709  
Invalid: 0

### Description

What the money was spent on and how much

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

Select all that apply in local currency

(q8p2\_1)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 712  
Invalid: 1087

#### Description

Money spent on food and drink

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

#### Literal question

Money spent on food and drink

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2\_2)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 712  
Invalid: 1087

#### Description

Money spent on File opening

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

#### Literal question

File opening

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2\_3)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 712  
Invalid: 1087

### Description

Money spent on Accommodation

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

### Literal question

Accommodation

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2\_96)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 712  
Invalid: 1087

### Description

Money spent on other expenditures other than the listed

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

### Literal question

Other (specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2\_4)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 712  
Invalid: 1087

### Description

N/A

### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

N/A

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p2\_specify)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 28

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 41

#### Description

Other Specify

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who have spent any money on anything else other than healthcare

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

If yes, what did you spend the money on and how much?

#### Literal question

Other Specify

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

Other Specify

(q8p3\_1)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1777

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 6

#### Description

Where the patients regularly go when they are sick or need health care for epilepsy or their children

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_1)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777  
Invalid: 22

#### Description

Public hospital

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

#### Literal question

Public hospital

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_2)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777  
Invalid: 22

#### Description

Public health center

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

#### Literal question

Public health center

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Private hospital	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who seek health care	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?	
Literal question	
Private hospital	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q8p3\_1\_4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	
Description	
Private health center/clinic	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients who seek health care	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?	
Literal question	
Private health center/clinic	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(q8p3\_1\_5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

Overview
----------



Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777  
Invalid: 22

#### Description

Charity, church or mission hospital

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

#### Literal question

Charity, church or mission hospital

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_6)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777  
Invalid: 22

#### Description

Charity, church or mission health center/clinic

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

#### Literal question

Charity, church or mission health center/clinic

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_7)

### File: Cost-effectiveness tool

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777  
Invalid: 22

### Description

Private doctors office

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

### Literal question

Private doctors office

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_8)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777

Invalid: 22

### Description

Pharmacy/Chemist

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

### Literal question

Pharmacy/Chemist

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_9)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777

Invalid: 22

### Description

Traditional healer/Herbalist

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

### Literal question

Traditional healer/Herbalist

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_96)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1777

Invalid: 22

### Description

Others (Specify)

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

### Literal question

Others (Specify)

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3\_1\_specify)

File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 1059

### Description

Other Specify

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Where do you regularly go when you are sick or need health care for epilepsy for you or your child?

### Literal question

Other Specify

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p3)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1799  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Drugs availability where the patients regularly seek care

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

Are the drugs always available where you regularly seek care?

### Literal question

Are the drugs always available where you regularly seek care?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p4)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1798  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Lack of treatment discouraging the patients from going to the healthcare facility

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Does lack of treatment discourage you from going to the healthcare facility?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(q8p5)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1798  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Likelihood of the patients returning for their next visit if drugs were not available during their previous visit

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

How likely are you to return for your next visit if drugs were not available during your previous visit

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(scr\_q3p9)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 1799

### Description

Questions and comments raised by the respondent

### Universe

Epilepsy patients who seek health care

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS RAISED BY THE RESPONDENTS

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

RECORD QUESTIONS AND COMMENTS RAISED BY THE RESPONDENTS

(scr\_q3p10)

## File: Cost-effectiveness tool

### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1799

Invalid: 0

**Description**

END TIME (24 HOURS)

**Universe**

Interviewer

**Source of information**

Interviewer

**Pre question**

N/A

**Literal question**

END TIME (24 HOURS)

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(caseid)

File: WHOQOL

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 620
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Case id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
List and/or participant booklet	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Case ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(typeofvisit)

File: WHOQOL

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1305
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

(qol\_q1p1)

File: WHOQOL

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	
Description	
Participants' rating of their quality of life	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
How would you rate your quality of life?	
Post question	

N/A

# Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q1p2)

File: WHOQOL

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

## Description

Epilepsy patients' satisfaction with their health

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

How satisfied are you with your health?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_53

(reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_lab)

File: WHOQOL

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1310

## Description

Reserved name for field list label

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A



## (qol\_q2p1) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

### Description

The extent to which the patients feel that physical pain prevents them from doing what they need to do

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

### Literal question

To what extent do you feel that physical pain prevents you from doing what you need to do?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q2p2) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

### Description

Amount needed by the patients for any medical treatment to function in their daily lives

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

### Literal question

How much do you need any medical treatment to function in your daily life?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q2p3) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much the patients enjoy their lives

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

#### Literal question

How much do you enjoy life?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q2p4)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

The extent to which the patients feel their lives to be meaningful

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

#### Literal question

To what extent do you feel your life to be meaningful?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q2p5)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How well the patient can concentrate

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

### Literal question

How well are you able to concentrate?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q2p6)

File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

How safe the patients feel in their daily lives

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

### Literal question

How safe do you feel in your daily life?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q2p7)

File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

How healthy the patients' physical environment is

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

The following questions ask about how much you have experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

## Literal question

How healthy is your physical environment?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_66 (v32)

File: WHOQOL

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1310

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

## Description

Reserved name for field list label

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p1)

File: WHOQOL

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1308

Format: numeric

Invalid: 2

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

## Description

Have enough energy for everyday life

## Universe

Epilepsy patients

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

## Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

## Literal question

Do you have enough energy for everyday life?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(qol\_q3p2)

File: WHOQOL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

**Description**

Able to accept their bodily appearance

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

**Literal question**

Are you able to accept your bodily appearance?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(qol\_q3p3)

File: WHOQOL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

**Description**

Have sufficient money to meet thier needs

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

**Literal question**

Have you enough money to meet your needs?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## (qol\_q3p4) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

Availability of information that patients need in thier day-to-day lives

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

### Literal question

How available to you is the information that you need in your day-to-day life?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q3p5) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

The extent to which the patients have the opportunity for leisure activities

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

### Literal question

To what extent do you have the opportunity for leisure activities?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q3p6) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

Ability to get around

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

### Literal question

How well are you able to get around?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q3p7) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

Patients' satisfaction with their sleep

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your sleep?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q3p8) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

#### Description

Patients' satisfaction with thier ability to perform their daily living activities

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_80 (v41)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1310

#### Description

Reserved name for field list label

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p9)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

#### Description



Participants' satisfaction with their capacity for work

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your capacity for work?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p10)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308

Invalid: 2

#### Description

Participants' satisfaction with themselves

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with yourself?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p11)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308

Invalid: 2

#### Description

Participants' satisfaction with their personal relationships

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p12)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1307  
Invalid: 3

#### Description

Participants' satisfaction with their sex life

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your sex life?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q3p13)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Participants' satisfaction with the support they get from their friends

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

#### Literal question

How satisfied are you with the support you get from your friends?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(qol\_q3p14)

File: WHOQOL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

Participants' satisfaction with the conditions of their living places

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

(qol\_q3p15)

File: WHOQOL

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

**Description**

Participants' satisfaction with access to health care services

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

**Pre question**

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

**Literal question**

How satisfied are you with your access to health services?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

## (qol\_q3p16) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1308  
Invalid: 2

### Description

Participants' satisfaction with their transport

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following questions ask about how completely you experience or were able to do certain things in the last two weeks.

### Literal question

How satisfied are you with your transport?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (qol\_q4p1) File: WHOQOL

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1309  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How often the patients have negative feelings such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression

### Universe

Epilepsy patients

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

### Pre question

The following question refers to how often you have felt or experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

### Literal question

How often do you have negative feelings such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(qol\_q4p2)

File: WHOQOL

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 1031

#### Description

Participants questions or comments about the assessment

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients or caregivers

#### Pre question

The following question refers to how often you have felt or experienced certain things in the last four weeks.

#### Literal question

Do you have any comments about the assessment?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(caseid)

File: WHODAS Adult

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 615
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Case id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients	
Source of information	
List and/or participant booklet	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Case ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(typeofvisit)

File: WHODAS Adult

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

(day\_birth)

File: WHODAS Adult

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	Mean: 20.9
	Standard deviation: 23.6
Description	
Day of birth	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above	
Source of information	
Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers	
Literal question	
Day	

(month\_birth)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1298  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 11.6  
Standard deviation: 21.7

#### Description

Month of birth

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Literal question

Month

(year\_birth)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-2006

Valid cases: 1298  
Invalid: 5  
Minimum: 98  
Maximum: 2006  
Mean: 1987.7  
Standard deviation: 53.7

#### Description

Year of birth

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Literal question

Year

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_56

(reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_lab)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 1303

#### Description

Reserved name for field list label

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_u\_q1p1)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty the patients had standing for long periods such as 30 minutes in the past 30 days.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have standing for long periods such as 30 minutes?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p2)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty the patients had taking care of their household responsibilities in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers



### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have taking care of your household responsibilities?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p3)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty the patients had learning a new task, for example, learning how to get to a new place in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have learning a new task, for example, learning how to get to a new place?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p4)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much of a problem did the participants have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days, how much of a problem did you have in joining in community activities (for example, festivities, religious or other activities) in the same way as anyone else can?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p5)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

How much have the participants been emotionally affected by their health condition in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_64 (v31)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA	Valid cases: 0
Type: Discrete	Invalid: 1303
Format: numeric	
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

#### Description

Reserved name for field list labels

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for field list labels

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_u\_q1p6)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

#### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have concentrating on doing something for ten minutes in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something for ten minutes?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p7)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have walking a long distance such as a kilometer [or equivalent] in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have walking a long distance such as a kilometer [or equivalent]?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p8)

File: WHODAS Adult

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have washing their whole body in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

#### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have washing your whole body?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p9)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have getting dressed in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have getting dressed?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p10)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have interacting with people they do not know in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have interacting with people you do not know?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p11)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have maintaining a friendship in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have maintaining a friendship?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_q1p12)

File: WHODAS Adult

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1303  
Invalid: 0

### Description

How much difficulty did the participants have in their day-to-day working the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

### Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about difficulties due to health condition. Health condition include diseases or illnesses , other ,other health problems that may be short or long lasting , injuries , mental or emotional problems , and problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the past 30 days and answer these questions ,thinking about how much difficulty you had doing the following activities.

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in:

### Literal question

In the past 30 days , how much difficulty did you have in your day-to-day work?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

For each question , please circle only one response.

(das\_u\_h1)

File: WHODAS Adult

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1039  
Invalid: 264  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 9.5  
Standard deviation: 8.9

**Description**

The number of days when these difficulties were present in the past 30 days

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

**Literal question**

Overall in the past 30 days , how many days were these difficulties present?

**Interviewer instructions**

To be filled if any of the above has been scored

(das\_u\_h2)

File: WHODAS Adult

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1039  
Invalid: 264  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 2  
Standard deviation: 4

**Description**

The number of days when the participants were totally unable to carry out their usual activities or work because of any health condition in the past 30 days

**Universe**

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

**Source of information**

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

**Literal question**

In the past 30 days, for how many days were you totally unable to carry out your usual activities or work because of any health condition?

**Interviewer instructions**

To be filled if any of the above has been scored

(das\_u\_h3)

File: WHODAS Adult

## Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1039  
Invalid: 264  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 4.1  
Standard deviation: 5.7

## Description

Not counting the days that the participants were totally unable, for how many days did they cut back or reduce their usual activities or work because of any health condition in the past 30 days

## Universe

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above who had difficulty doing various activities

## Source of information

Epilepsy patients of 18 years and above or caregivers

## Literal question

In the past 30 days, not counting the days that you were totally unable, for how many days did you cut back or reduce your usual activities or work because of any health condition?

## Interviewer instructions

To be filled if any of the above has been scored



(caseid)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 234
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Description	
Case id	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients below 18 years	
Source of information	
List and/or participant booklet	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Case ID	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(typeofvisit)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 498
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	
Description	
Captured whether the visit was at baseline, first, second or third follow-up	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients below 18 years	
Source of information	
Guardians or caregivers	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Type of visit	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(das\_c\_h1)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview
----------

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIaA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

Participants' overall rating of their health in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

This questionnaire asks about problems you may have due to health conditions. Health conditions include diseases, illnesses, or other health problems that may be short- or long-lasting injuries, mental or emotional problems, or problems with alcohol or drugs. Think back over the last 30 days and answer these questions, thinking about how much difficulty you have had doing the following activities.

#### Literal question

How do you rate your health overall in the past 30 days?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

For each question, please circle only one response.

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_56

(reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_lab)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 500

#### Description

Reserved name for field list label

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p1)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in concentrating for 10 minutes at a time or more while doing homework, playing a game, or doing something them or their children were asked to do in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Concentrating for 10 minutes at a time or more while doing homework, playing a game, or doing something you/they were asked to do?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p2)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in remembering to do important things, such as crossing the street safely, taking the right books to school, and remembering to do homework assignments in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Remembering to do important things, such as crossing the street safely, taking the right books to school, and remembering to do homework assignments

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p3)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in finding a way to deal with common, everyday problems that other people their age can manage in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Finding a way to deal with common, everyday problems that other people your/their age can manage

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p4)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in learning how to do something new, for example, how to play a new game, or learning something new at school in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Learning how to do something new, for example, how to play a new game, or learning something new at school?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p5)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in generally understanding what people say in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Generally, understanding what people say?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d1p6)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in telling their friends or family about things they have done or people, they have met, or places their friends or family have been in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Telling your friends or family about things you/they have done or people you/they have met, or places you/they have been?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_65 (v33)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 500

## Description

Reserved name for field list label

## Universe

N/A

## Source of information

N/A

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d2p1)

File: WHODAS Child

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 1

## Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in standing for a reasonable period of time, for example, in physical exercise lesson or school assembly or church/mosque in the past 30 days

## Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

## Literal question

Standing for a reasonable period of time, for example, in physical exercise lesson or school assembly or church/mosque?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d2p2)

File: WHODAS Child

## Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 1

## Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting up from a sitting position in the past 30 days

## Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

### Literal question

Getting up from a sitting position?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d2p3)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in moving around inside your home in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

### Literal question

Moving around inside your home?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d2p4)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting around at school or at a friend's in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

### Literal question

Getting around at school or at a friend's?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d2p5)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499

Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in walking for a long distance as other people their age can in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

### Literal question

Walking for a long distance as other people your/their age can?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_73 (v39)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 500

### Description

Reserved name for field list label

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

### Post question

N/A



## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d3p1)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in keeping themselves and their clothes clean, taking baths and brushing teeth without being asked can in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Keeping yourself/themselves and their clothes clean, taking baths and brushing teeth without being asked?

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d3p2)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting dressed on their own in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Getting dressed on your/their own?

### Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d3p3)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Description	
How much difficulty the children experienced in eating meals without help in the past 30 days	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Source of information	
Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Pre question	
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in	
Literal question	
Eating meals without help?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(das\_c\_d3p4)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Description	
How much difficulty the children experienced in staying safe when they are alone or putting themselves in danger when no adults are around in the past 30 days	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Source of information	
Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Pre question	
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in	
Literal question	
Staying safe when you/they are alone or putting themselves in danger when no adults are around?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_80 (v44)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 500
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Description	
Reserved name for field list label	
Universe	
N/A	
Source of information	
N/A	
Pre question	
N/A	
Literal question	
Reserved name for field list lab	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(das\_c\_d4p1)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	
Description	
How much difficulty the children experienced in getting along with people they do not know well in the past 30 days	
Universe	
Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Source of information	
Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions	
Pre question	
In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in	
Literal question	
Getting along with people you/they do not know well?	
Post question	
N/A	
Interviewer instructions	
N/A	

(das\_c\_d4p2)

File: WHODAS Child

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in keeping a friendship in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Keeping a friendship

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d4p3)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting along with family members in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Getting along with family members?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d4p4)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in making new friends in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

#### Literal question

Making new friends?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d4p5)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 498  
Invalid: 2

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting along with their teachers or adults who aren't in their family in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

#### Literal question

Getting along with your/their teachers or adults who aren't in your family?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_88 (v50)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 500

#### Description

Reserved name for field list label

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p1)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 499

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in doing chores or other things they are expected to do at home to help out in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Doing chores or other things you are expected to do at home to help out?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p2)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 499

Format: numeric

Invalid: 1

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in finishing chores or home activities that they are supposed to do in the past 30 days

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

### Literal question

Finishing chores or home activities that you/they are supposed to do?

### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p3)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in doing chores or home activities well in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

#### Literal question

Doing chores or home activities well?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p4)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in doing these home activities quickly when it is important in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days, how much difficulty did you/your child have in

#### Literal question

Doing these home activities quickly when it is important?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_95 (v55)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 500

### Description

Reserved name for field list label

### Universe

N/A

### Source of information

N/A

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (das\_c\_d5p5)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in doing their regular school assignments in the past 30 days that they were in school

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

In the last 30 days that you/your child were in school, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

### Literal question

Doing your regular school assignments?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

## (das\_c\_d5p6)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview



Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPInA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in studying for important school exams in the past 30 days that they were in school

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days that you/your child were in school, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Studying for important school exams?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p7)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in completing all of the school assignments and activities in the past 30 days that they were in school

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days that you/your child were in school, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Completing all of the school assignments and activities?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p8)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIA  
 Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6  
 Valid cases: 499  
 Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in getting schoolwork done as quickly as needed in the past 30 days that they were in school

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days that you/your child were in school, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Getting schoolwork done as quickly as needed?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d5p9)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6  
 Valid cases: 499  
 Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in following rules or fitting in with others in school in the past 30 days that they were in school

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 days that you/your child were in school, how much difficulty did you/your child have in:

#### Literal question

Following rules or fitting in with others in school?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

reserved\_name\_for\_field\_list\_labels\_103 (v61)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIaA

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 500

#### Description

Reserved name for field list label

#### Universe

N/A

#### Source of information

N/A

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Reserved name for field list lab

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d6p1)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much difficulty the children experienced in joining in on community activities e.g. clubs, religious groups or after-school activities than they thought they should in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 day:

#### Literal question

Do you/they have more of a problem joining in on community activities e.g. clubs, religious groups or after-school activities than you/they thought you should?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d6p2)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIA  
 Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6  
 Valid cases: 499  
 Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much do they feel that they are not getting invited to social activities with their agetates as they would like in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 day:

#### Literal question

How much do you/they feel that you/they are not getting invited to social activities with their agetates as you/they would like?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d6p3)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6  
 Valid cases: 499  
 Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much time their parents spent on the health condition their children have in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 day:

#### Literal question

How much time do your parents/you spend on the health condition you/your child has?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d6p4)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much they have been upset by their childrens' condition in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 day:

#### Literal question

How much have you been upset by you/your child condition?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_d6p5)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1

#### Description

How much of a problem do they have in doing things by themselves for relaxation or entertainment in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

In the last 30 day:

#### Literal question

How much of a problem do you have in doing things by yourself for relaxation or entertainment?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h2)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 495  
Invalid: 5

### Description

The overall extent to which the difficulties interfered with the caregivers' or their child's life

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Overall, how much did these difficulties interfere with your/your child's life?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h3)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 14

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The number of days the difficulties were present in the past 30 days.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

### Pre question

N/A

### Literal question

Overall, in the past 30 days, how many days were these difficulties present?

### Post question

N/A

### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h4)

File: WHODAS Child

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 3.8  
Standard deviation: 8

### Description

The number of days they were totally unable to carry out usual activities or school because of the health condition in the past 30 days.

### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

In the past 30 days, for how many days, were you/your child totally unable to carry out usual activities or school because of the health condition?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h5)

File: WHODAS Child

## Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 499  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 5.1  
Standard deviation: 8.7

## Description

Not counting the days they were totally unable, this captured the number of days they reduced usual activities or school because of their child's health condition in the past 30 days

## Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Pre question

N/A

## Literal question

In the past 30 days, not counting the days you/they were totally unable, for how many days did you/they reduce usual activities or school because of your/your child's health condition?

## Post question

N/A

## Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h5b)

File: WHODAS Child

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 498  
Invalid: 2

## Description

Establish whether the child goes to school

## Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

## Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

Is your child currently going to school?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h6)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 329  
Invalid: 171  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 2.7  
Standard deviation: 6.8

#### Description

The number of days the child was away from school in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

N/A

#### Literal question

In the past 30 days, how many days were you/they absent from school?

#### Post question

N/A

#### Interviewer instructions

N/A

(das\_c\_h7)

File: WHODAS Child

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 329  
Invalid: 171  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 3.9  
Standard deviation: 10.6

#### Description

The number of days the child was late for school in the past 30 days

#### Universe

Epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Source of information

Guardians or caregivers of epilepsy patients below 18 years who may have problems due to health conditions

#### Pre question

N/A



**Literal question**

In the past 30 days, how many days were you/they late for school?

**Post question**

N/A

**Interviewer instructions**

N/A

# Documentation

## Other materials

### SMS\_Data\_Dictionary (1) (3).xlsx

---

Title	SMS_Data_Dictionary (1) (3).xlsx
Author(s)	APHRC , KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Date	13/11/2024
Country	KENYA
Language	ENGLISH, SWAHILI
Contributor(s)	APHRC , KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Publisher(s)	APHRC
Filename	SMS_Data_Dictionary (1) (3).xlsx

---

### SMS Trial Protocol\_v.1.8.docx

---

Title	SMS Trial Protocol_v.1.8.docx
Author(s)	APHRC , KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Date	13/11/2024
Country	KENYA
Language	ENGLISH, SWAHILI
Contributor(s)	APHRC , KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Publisher(s)	APHRC
Filename	SMS Trial Protocol_v.1.8.docx

---

### Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHODAS\_Adult\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title	Merged_SMSTrial_WHODAS_Adult_NRB_deidentified.xlsx
Author(s)	APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Date	30/01/2025
Country	KENYA
Language	ENGLISH
Contributor(s)	APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Publisher(s)	APHRC
Filename	Merged_SMSTrial_WHODAS_Adult_NRB_deidentified.xlsx

---

### Merged\_SMSTrial\_Costeffectiveness\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title	Merged_SMSTrial_Costeffectiveness_NRB_deidentified.xlsx
Author(s)	APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Date	30/01/2025
Country	KENYA
Language	ENGLISH
Contributor(s)	APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford
Publisher(s)	APHRC
Filename	Merged_SMSTrial_Costeffectiveness_NRB_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHOQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHOQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx  
Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Date 30/01/2025  
Country KENYA  
Language ENGLISH  
Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Publisher(s) APHRC  
Filename Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHOQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHODAS\_Child\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHODAS\_Child\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx  
Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Date 30/01/2025  
Country KENYA  
Language ENGLISH  
Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Publisher(s) APHRC  
Filename Merged\_SMSTrial\_WHODAS\_Child\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrial\_Labsampletool\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrial\_Labsampletool\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx  
Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Date 30/01/2025  
Country KENYA  
Language ENGLISH  
Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Publisher(s) APHRC  
Filename Merged\_SMSTrial\_Labsampletool\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrial\_PediatricQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrial\_PediatricQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx  
Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Date 30/01/2025  
Country KENYA  
Language ENGLISH  
Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Publisher(s) APHRC  
Filename Merged\_SMSTrial\_PediatricQOL\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrialClinical\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrialClinical\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx  
Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford  
Date 30/01/2025  
Country KENYA  
Language ENGLISH

Kenya - Evaluation of a Mobile Messaging Service in Improving Adherence (Text and /or Graphic/Audio) with Ensured Supply of Anti-seizure Medications in People with Epilepsy in Kilifi and Nairobi, Kenya, EPIInA

Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford

Publisher(s) APHRC

Filename Merged\_SMSTrialClinical\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

## Merged\_SMSTrial\_KEBAS\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---

Title Merged\_SMSTrial\_KEBAS\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

Author(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford

Date 30/01/2025

Country KENYA

Language ENGLISH

Contributor(s) APHRC, KEMRI-CGMRC, University of Oxford

Publisher(s) APHRC

Filename Merged\_SMSTrial\_KEBAS\_NRB\_deidentified.xlsx

---